CREDIT SUISSE

Financial Report 1Q13

Financial highlights

	in / end of			% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Net income (CHF million)					
Net income attributable to shareholders	1,303	263	44	395	–
Earnings per share (CHF)					
Basic earnings per share	0.78	0.09	0.03	–	–
Diluted earnings per share	0.76	0.09	0.03	–	–
Return on equity (%, annualized)					
Return on equity attributable to shareholders	14.2	2.9	0.5	–	–
Core Results (CHF million) [1]					
Net revenues	7,117	5,721	5,878	24	21
Provision for credit losses	22	70	34	(69)	(35)
Total operating expenses	5,273	5,282	5,804	0	(9)
Income before taxes	1,822	369	40	394	–
Core Results statement of operations metrics (%) [1]					
Cost/income ratio	74.1	92.3	98.7	–	–
Pre-tax income margin	25.6	6.4	0.7	–	–
Effective tax rate	28.0	27.1	(40.0)	–	–
Net income margin [2]	18.3	4.6	0.7	–	–
Assets under management and net new assets (CHF billion)					
Assets under management	1,311.6	1,250.8	1,204.8	4.9	8.9
Net new assets	12.0	6.8	(5.7)	76.5	–
Balance sheet statistics (CHF million)					
Total assets	946,618	924,280	1,000,020	2	(5)
Net loans	248,995	242,223	231,696	3	7
Total shareholders' equity	37,825	35,498	33,585	7	13
Tangible shareholders' equity [3]	28,985	26,866	24,992	8	16
Book value per share outstanding (CHF)					
Total book value per share	28.83	27.44	27.43	5	5
Tangible book value per share [3]	22.09	20.77	20.41	6	8
Shares outstanding (million)					
Common shares issued	1,339.7	1,320.8	1,224.5	1	9
Treasury shares	(27.5)	(27.0)	0.0	2	–
Shares outstanding	1,312.2	1,293.8	1,224.5	1	7
Market capitalization					
Market capitalization (CHF million)	33,371	29,402	31,507	13	6
Market capitalization (USD million)	35,099	32,440	34,911	8	1
BIS statistics (Basel III) [4]					
Risk-weighted assets (CHF million)	298,155	292,481	–	2	–
Tier 1 ratio (%)	15.1	15.2	–	–	–
CET 1 ratio (%)	14.6	14.2	–	–	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)					
Number of employees	46,900	47,400	48,700	(1)	(4)

[1] Refer to "Credit Suisse Reporting structure and Core Results" in I – Credit Suisse results – Credit Suisse for further information on Core Results.
[2] Based on amounts attributable to shareholders.
[3] A non-GAAP financial measure. Tangible shareholders' equity is calculated by deducting goodwill and other intangible assets from total shareholders' equity.
[4] Basel III became effective as of January 1, 2013. 4Q12 amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, are calculated as if Basel III had been implemented in Switzerland at such time.

Dear shareholders

Our results for the first quarter of 2013 show the positive momentum of our new business model, which generates high returns, enables us to build on our strong client franchises and operates on a substantially reduced risk and cost base.

On an underlying* basis, we delivered Core pre-tax income of CHF 2,032 million, net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 1,462 million and a return on equity of 16% for the first quarter of 2013. After taking account of significant items, including fair value charges on own debt due to the improvement in our own credit spreads, we reported Core pre-tax income of CHF 1,822 million, net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 1,303 million and a return on equity of 14%.

Brady W. Dougan, Chief Executive Officer (left) and Urs Rohner, Chairman of the Board of Directors.

Performance of our businesses in the first quarter

In Private Banking & Wealth Management, we generated solid profitability with pre-tax income of CHF 881 million in the first quarter of 2013. Each of the division's three businesses contributed to our strong net new assets of CHF 12.0 billion in the quarter, reflecting strong growth in Switzerland, Asia Pacific and the Americas, partially offset by continued outflows in Western Europe. Private Banking & Wealth Management net revenues of CHF 3,303 million were 5% lower compared to the first quarter of the prior year, with an improvement in transaction activity that was offset by reduced business disposal gains and lower net interest income. Total operating expenses of CHF 2,394 million for the first quarter of 2013 were 4% lower compared to the prior-year quarter, with lower compensation and benefits, mainly reflecting the deferred compensation expense from PAF2 awards in the first quarter of 2012 and lower headcount. The organizational realignment of our integrated Private Banking & Wealth Management division is on track and we are confident that these efforts will allow us to serve our clients better and more effectively and to further increase our productivity, efficiency and returns in the coming quarters.

With a return on Basel III allocated capital of 23%, our Investment Banking results for the first quarter of 2013 demonstrate the strength and more balanced performance of our new model. Our Investment Banking division delivered pre-tax income of CHF 1,300 million with stable net revenues of CHF 3,945 million, as higher Fixed Income Sales and Trading and Underwriting and Advisory results were offset by lower Equity Sales and Trading revenues. Total operating expenses of CHF 2,651 million declined 13% compared to the prior-year quarter, driven by lower compensation and benefits that were primarily due to lower deferred compensation expense related to the PAF2 awards expensed in the first quarter of 2012. We reduced our risk-weighted assets by USD 25 billion from the first quarter of 2012, to USD 182 billion and remain on track to meet our target of USD 175 billion by end-2013. Over the past two years, we have significantly transformed our business portfolio, with the majority of capital and resources allocated to our targeted, high-return businesses.

Successful execution of new business model

With an underlying* return on equity of 16% for the first quarter of 2013, we continue to show strong market share momentum and generate high returns on a substantially lower risk and cost base. Our results show that the strategic measures we have implemented since mid-2011 are proving effective in bringing results to the bottom line on a consistent basis.

The role of Switzerland as an early mover in defining the new regulatory framework required us to adapt our business model and operations early on. Over the past two years, we have realigned our business model in Investment Banking, significantly reduced costs and risk-weighted assets, adapted the structure of our Private Banking & Wealth Management division and substantially strengthened our capital position.

We now operate under the Basel III framework, which was implemented in Switzerland as of January 1, 2013 along with the Swiss "Too Big to Fail" legislation. We have a funding profile that is among the best in the industry with a net stable funding ratio in excess of 100%, and we have a substantially strengthened capital base, with a pro forma Look-through Swiss Core Capital ratio of 9.8%. We are on track to exceed our Look-through Swiss Core Capital ratio target of 10% during the middle of this year and have begun to accrue for cash dividends in respect of our 2013 earnings.

In an industry that still faces substantial restructuring, we have effectively completed our transformation and we have made material progress in establishing a business model that is stable, high-returning and ready for the new regulatory environment.

We would like to thank our shareholders and clients for the trust they have placed in Credit Suisse and, in particular, our employees for their contribution to the success of our business.

Sincerely

Urs Rohner

Brady W. Dougan

April 2013

* Underlying results are non-GAAP financial measures. For a reconciliation of our underlying results to the most directly comparable US GAAP measures, see "Reconciliation to underlying results – Core Results" in I – Credit Suisse results – Core Results in the 1Q13 Financial Report.

As of January 1, 2013, Basel III was implemented in Switzerland along with the Swiss "Too Big to Fail" legislation and regulations thereunder. Our related disclosures are in accordance with our current interpretation of such requirements, including relevant assumptions. We have calculated our Basel III net stable funding ratio (NSFR) based on the current FINMA framework. Changes in the interpretation of these requirements in Switzerland or in any of our assumptions or estimates could result in different numbers from those shown herein. In addition, we have calculated our 1Q13 pro forma Look-through Swiss Core Capital assuming the successful completion of the remaining CHF 0.6 billion of capital measures we announced in July 2012. The calculation of Investment Banking's return on Basel III allocated capital assumes a 25% tax rate and capital allocated at 10% of Basel III risk-weighted assets.

Financial Report 1Q13

For purposes of this report, unless the context otherwise requires, the terms "Credit Suisse," "the Group," "we," "us" and "our" mean Credit Suisse Group AG and its consolidated subsidiaries. The business of Credit Suisse AG, the Swiss bank subsidiary of the Group, is substantially similar to the Group, and we use these terms to refer to both when the subject is the same or substantially similar. We use the term "the Bank" when we are only referring to Credit Suisse AG, the Swiss bank subsidiary of the Group, and its consolidated subsidiaries.

Abbreviations are explained in the List of abbreviations in the back of this report.

Publications referenced in this report, whether via website links or otherwise, are not incorporated into this report.

In various tables, use of "–" indicates not meaningful or not applicable.

Credit Suisse at a glance

Credit Suisse

As one of the world's leading financial services providers, we are committed to delivering our combined financial experience and expertise to corporate, institutional and government clients and to high-net-worth individuals worldwide, as well as to private clients in Switzerland. Founded in 1856, today we have a global reach with operations in over 50 countries and 46,900 employees from approximately 100 different nations. Our broad footprint helps us to generate a geographically balanced stream of revenues and net new assets and allows us to capture diverse growth opportunities around the world. We serve our diverse clients through our two divisions, which cooperate closely to provide holistic financial solutions, including innovative products and specially tailored advice.

Private Banking & Wealth Management

Private Banking & Wealth Management offers comprehensive advice and a wide range of financial solutions to private, corporate and institutional clients. The Private Banking & Wealth Management division comprises the Wealth Management Clients, Corporate & Institutional Clients and Asset Management businesses. In Wealth Management Clients we serve ultra-high-net-worth and high-net-worth individuals around the globe and private clients in Switzerland. Our Corporate & Institutional Clients business serves the needs of corporations and institutional clients, mainly in Switzerland. Asset Management offers a wide range of investment products and solutions across diverse asset classes and investment styles, serving governments, institutions, corporations and individuals worldwide.

Investment Banking

Investment Banking provides a broad range of financial products and services, including global securities sales, trading and execution, prime brokerage and capital raising services, corporate advisory and comprehensive investment research, with a focus on businesses that are client-driven, flow-based and capital-efficient. Clients include corporations, governments, institutional investors, including hedge funds, and private individuals around the world. Credit Suisse delivers its investment banking capabilities via regional and local teams based in major global financial centers. Strongly anchored in Credit Suisse's integrated model, Investment Banking works closely with Private Banking & Wealth Management to provide clients with customized financial solutions.

I

Credit Suisse results

Operating environment

Global economic growth remained relatively weak in 1Q13. Inconclusive elections in Italy and the financial situation in Cyprus increased uncertainty, particularly in the European market. Equity markets performed well, and bond yields increased over the course of the first quarter. The US dollar strengthened moderately against the euro and the Swiss franc.

Economic environment

Global gross domestic product reported in 1Q13 showed improvement from the generally weak levels reported during 2012, though were still subdued. The US economy showed further signs of recovery, with the unemployment rate falling to a four-year low and improvement in the housing market. The macroeconomic landscape in Europe remained challenging, with employment data and other leading economic indicators showing ongoing weakness. Growth in China remained steady, whereas other Asian countries showed increased growth, including South Korea and Singapore. The global manufacturing purchasing managers index signaled continued growth.

While the US avoided the “fiscal cliff” at the end of 2012, it failed to avert the so-called sequester, which became effective on March 1, 2013, and, unless other action is taken, will reduce US government spending by roughly USD 60 billion during the 2013 calendar year.

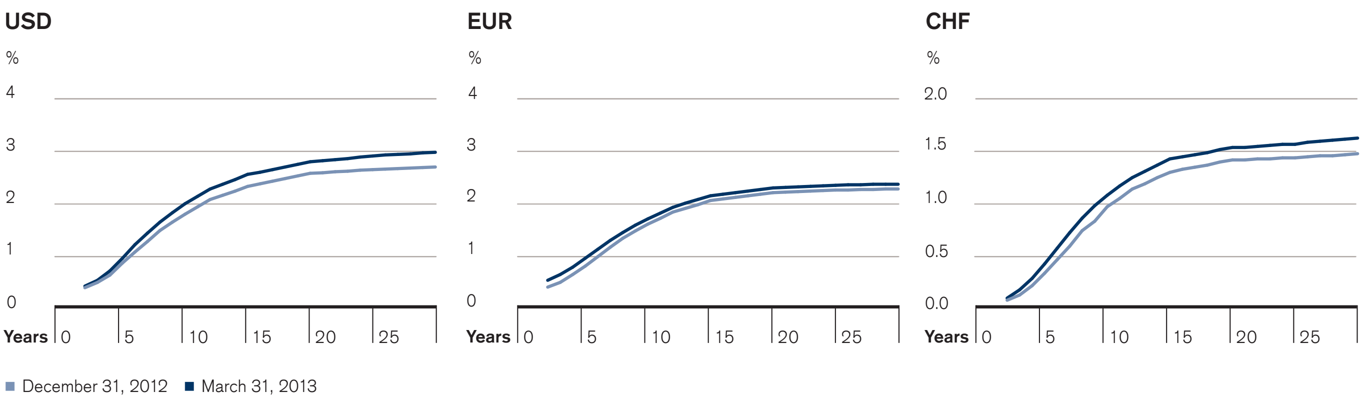
In the eurozone, Italian elections did not result in the creation of a stable government, and negotiations to form a governing coalition were still ongoing at the end of the quarter. A bailout package for Cyprus was agreed which will impose losses on bank deposits above the insurance threshold of EUR 100,000 and will restructure the country’s second largest bank.

In Japan, the Bank of Japan (BoJ) increased its inflation target from 1% to 2% in January. In late March, a new BoJ governor assumed office, indicating that further easing would be required to achieve the new target. Other major central banks mostly left monetary policies unchanged. The US Federal Reserve (Fed) continued to buy USD 85 billion of financial assets per month as part of its ongoing quantitative easing, and the Bank of England also maintained its asset purchase program. The European Central Bank (ECB) kept interest rates unchanged.

In 1Q13, equity markets benefited from easy monetary conditions and generally improved corporate earnings as well as moderately increased mergers and acquisition (M&A) activity. However, towards the end of the quarter markets lost some momentum on renewed uncertainties following the Cyprus bail-out. Overall, most equity markets added several percentage points by quarter end, reaching new multi-year highs, with the Nikkei-225 and the Swiss Market Index as the best performing major indices. The S&P 500 closed above 1,550 index points, beating the previous high reached in 2007. Equity market volatility, as indicated by the Chicago Board Options Exchange Market Volatility Index (VIX), remained relatively low (refer to the charts “Equity markets”). The Dow Jones Credit Suisse Hedge Fund Index gained 3.6% in 1Q13.

Yield curves

Yields increased across all maturities in 1Q13.



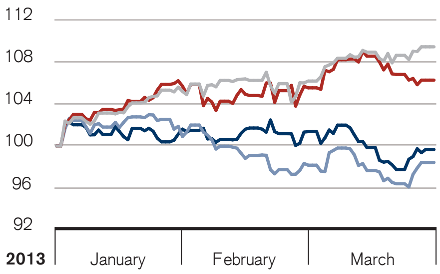
Source: Datastream, Credit Suisse

Equity markets

Developed equity markets traded higher in 1Q13. Emerging markets underperformed.

Performance region

Index (December 31, 2012 = 100)

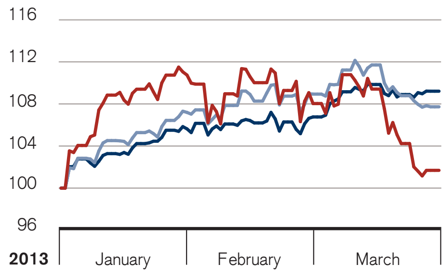


■ Emerging markets Asia ■ Europe
■ Emerging markets Latin America ■ North America

Source: Bloomberg, MSCI Barra, Credit Suisse

Performance world banks

Index (December 31, 2012 = 100)

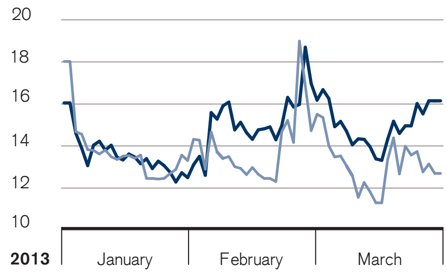


■ MSCI World banks ■ MSCI European banks
■ MSCI World

Source: Datastream, MSCI Barra, Credit Suisse

Volatility

%



■ VDAX
■ VIX Index

Source: Datastream, Credit Suisse

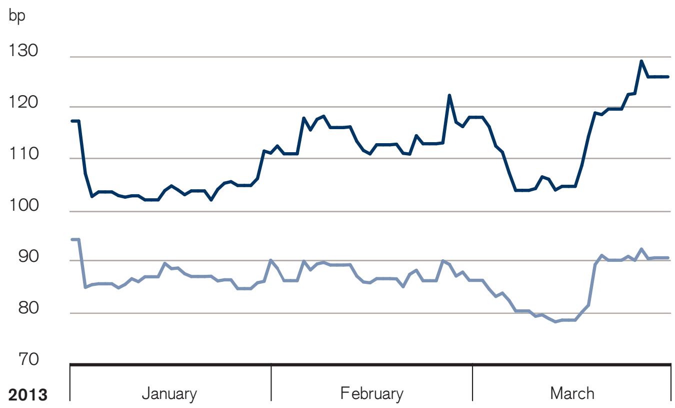
In fixed income, yields increased over the course of 1Q13 (refer to the charts "Yield curves"); however, the challenging European macroeconomic landscape and increasing uncertainty over the election outcome in Italy limited yield increases. Benefitting from their safe-haven status in Europe, German Bunds outperformed US Treasuries during 1Q13. At the same time, eurozone member states' debt securities, particularly for the periphery, had mixed performance. Spain was the best performing large market across eurozone member states, while Italy had the weakest performance. Inflation-linked bonds performed negatively given higher real yields. While both euro and US dollar investment grade corporate spreads tightened slightly, corporate high yield spreads narrowed.

The US dollar strengthened moderately against the euro and the Swiss franc. The euro ended the quarter below 1.30 versus the US dollar, after having traded as high as 1.36 in February. The Japanese yen was the weakest among the major currencies as yields in Japan fell and expectations for major easing by the BoJ increased. The British pound also weakened significantly against most currencies. The minimum Swiss franc per euro exchange rate imposed by the Swiss National Bank (SNB) remained above 1.20.

Commodity markets had a strong start in 1Q13. The Credit Suisse Commodity Benchmark gained more than 4% in January, driven by improved leading economic indicators. However, in February, these gains reversed amid concerns that the Fed could reduce economic stimulus. Markets stabilized in March, and the Credit Suisse Commodity Benchmark ended 1Q13 almost unchanged. Energy products were the best performing commodity class, and gold underperformed, losing approximately 4.5% during the quarter.

Credit spreads

Credit spreads significantly widened when uncertainty increased following the Cyprus bailout.



■ European CDS (iTraxx) ■ North American CDS (CDX) bp: basis points

Source: Bloomberg, Credit Suisse

Market volumes (growth in %)

	Global		Europe	
end of 1Q13	QoQ	YoY	QoQ	YoY
Equity trading volume [1]	12	(9)	17	(6)
Announced mergers and acquisitions [2]	(23)	19	(36)	(6)
Completed mergers and acquisitions [2]	(17)	13	18	39
Equity underwriting [2]	5	5	(25)	(31)
Debt underwriting [2]	10	1	39	(4)
Syndicated lending – investment grade [2, 3]	(6)	0	–	–

[1] London Stock Exchange, Borsa Italiana, Deutsche Börse, BME and Euronext. Global also includes New York Stock Exchange and NASDAQ.
[2] Dealogic.
[3] 3M13 vs 3M12.

Sector environment

Bank stocks outperformed the broader equity market at the beginning of the quarter as measured by the MSCI World index (refer to the charts “Equity Markets”). However, this performance was negatively impacted later in the quarter by the Cypriot financial situation, in particular for European bank stocks. European and North American banks ended the quarter higher, with gains of 1.7% and 5.6%, respectively.

In private banking, clients continued to be cautious given ongoing market uncertainty, with cash deposits remaining high despite record low interest rates. However, investments in equities in client portfolios increased on rising markets during the quarter, and equity and bond funds saw net inflows while money market funds recorded net outflows. The wealth management sector continued to adapt to further industry-specific regulatory changes.

In investment banking, global equity trading volumes declined year over year, driven by weaker volumes across European and US cash equities and US equity derivatives, but increased quarter on quarter. Global completed M&A volumes increased compared to 1Q12, but declined quarter on quarter following strong industry activity in 4Q12. Global equity underwriting volumes increased year on year, driven by higher issuance volumes across initial public offerings (IPOs), follow-on offerings and convertibles, and were also higher compared to 4Q12. Global debt underwriting volumes were relatively stable compared 1Q12, as higher volumes in high yield issuances offset lower volumes in investment grade issuances, and were higher compared to 4Q12, driven by higher investment grade and high yield issuance volumes. US fixed income volumes, including treasuries, federal agency, mortgage-backed and corporates, were slightly lower year on year and slightly higher quarter on quarter.

Credit Suisse

In 1Q13, we recorded net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 1,303 million. Diluted earnings per share were CHF 0.76 and return on equity attributable to shareholders was 14.2%.

Results

			in / end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)					
Net revenues	**7,188**	**5,800**	**6,047**	24	19
Provision for credit losses	**22**	**70**	**34**	(69)	(35)
Compensation and benefits	3,024	2,720	3,711	11	(19)
General and administrative expenses	1,754	2,122	1,653	(17)	6
Commission expenses	497	456	451	9	10
Total other operating expenses	2,251	2,578	2,104	(13)	7
Total operating expenses	**5,275**	**5,298**	**5,815**	0	(9)
Income before taxes	**1,891**	**432**	**198**	338	–
Income tax expense/(benefit)	510	100	(16)	410	–
Net income	**1,381**	**332**	**214**	316	–
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	78	69	170	13	(54)
Net income attributable to shareholders	**1,303**	**263**	**44**	395	–
Earnings per share (CHF)					
Basic earnings/(loss) per share	0.78	0.09	0.03	–	–
Diluted earnings/(loss) per share	0.76	0.09	0.03	–	–
Return on equity (%, annualized)					
Return on equity attributable to shareholders	14.2	2.9	0.5	–	–
Return on tangible equity attributable to shareholders [1]	18.6	3.9	0.7	–	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)					
Number of employees	46,900	47,400	48,700	(1)	(4)

[1] Based on tangible shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders, a non-GAAP financial measure, which is calculated by deducting goodwill and other intangible assets from total shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders. Management believes that the return on tangible shareholders' equity attributable to shareholders is meaningful as it allows consistent measurement of the performance of businesses without regard to whether the businesses were acquired.

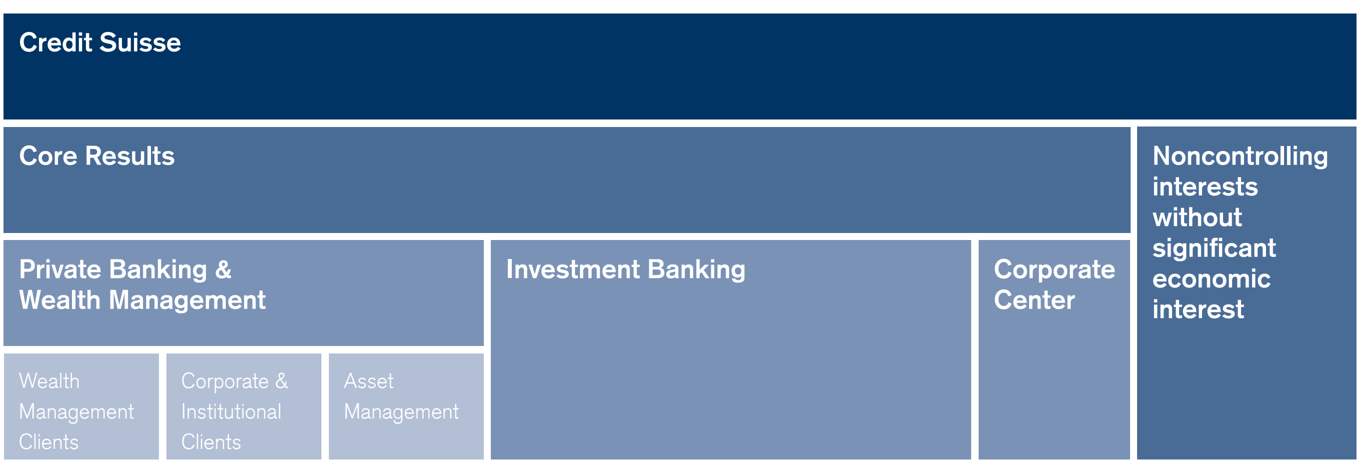
Credit Suisse and Core Results

		Core Results			Noncontrolling interests without SEI			Credit Suisse	
in	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12
Statements of operations (CHF million)									
Net revenues	**7,117**	**5,721**	**5,878**	**71**	**79**	**169**	**7,188**	**5,800**	**6,047**
Provision for credit losses	**22**	**70**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**70**	**34**
Compensation and benefits	3,023	2,705	3,707	1	15	4	3,024	2,720	3,711
General and administrative expenses	1,753	2,121	1,646	1	1	7	1,754	2,122	1,653
Commission expenses	497	456	451	0	0	0	497	456	451
Total other operating expenses	2,250	2,577	2,097	1	1	7	2,251	2,578	2,104
Total operating expenses	**5,273**	**5,282**	**5,804**	**2**	**16**	**11**	**5,275**	**5,298**	**5,815**
Income/(loss) before taxes	**1,822**	**369**	**40**	**69**	**63**	**158**	**1,891**	**432**	**198**
Income tax expense/(benefit)	510	100	(16)	0	0	0	510	100	(16)
Net income/(loss)	**1,312**	**269**	**56**	**69**	**63**	**158**	**1,381**	**332**	**214**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	9	6	12	69	63	158	78	69	170
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**1,303**	**263**	**44**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1,303**	**263**	**44**
Statement of operations metrics (%)									
Cost/income ratio	74.1	92.3	98.7	–	–	–	73.4	91.3	96.2
Pre-tax income margin	25.6	6.4	0.7	–	–	–	26.3	7.4	3.3
Effective tax rate	28.0	27.1	(40.0)	–	–	–	27.0	23.1	(8.1)
Net income margin [1]	18.3	4.6	0.7	–	–	–	18.1	4.5	0.7

[1] Based on amounts attributable to shareholders.

Credit Suisse reporting structure and Core Results

Credit Suisse results include revenues and expenses from the consolidation of certain private equity funds and other entities in which we have noncontrolling interests without significant economic interest (SEI) in such revenues and expenses. Core Results include the results of our two segments and the Corporate Center and discontinued operations, but do not include noncontrolling interests without SEI.



Core Results

In 1Q13, we recorded net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 1,303 million. Net revenues were CHF 7,117 million and total operating expenses were CHF 5,273 million.

Results in 1Q13 included fair value losses from movements in own credit spreads of CHF 80 million before tax, compared to fair value losses of CHF 376 million in 4Q12 and fair value losses of CHF 1,554 million in 1Q12. Our results also reflected realignment costs of CHF 92 million before tax.

We recorded net new assets of CHF 12.0 billion in Private Banking & Wealth Management.

Effective January 1, 2013, the Basel III framework was introduced in Switzerland, and our CET1 ratio was 14.6% as of the end of 1Q13. Our Swiss Core Capital ratio was 15.0% and our Look-through Swiss Core Capital ratio was 9.6% as of the end of 1Q13.

Core Results

		in / end of		% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)					
Net interest income	1,802	1,932	1,861	(7)	(3)
Commissions and fees	3,352	3,553	3,179	(6)	5
Trading revenues	1,807	(155)	180	–	–
Other revenues	156	391	658	(60)	(76)
Net revenues	**7,117**	**5,721**	**5,878**	24	21
Provision for credit losses	**22**	**70**	**34**	(69)	(35)
Compensation and benefits	3,023	2,705	3,707	12	(18)
General and administrative expenses	1,753	2,121	1,646	(17)	7
Commission expenses	497	456	451	9	10
Total other operating expenses	2,250	2,577	2,097	(13)	7
Total operating expenses	**5,273**	**5,282**	**5,804**	0	(9)
Income before taxes	**1,822**	**369**	**40**	394	–
Income tax expense/(benefit)	510	100	(16)	410	–
Net income	**1,312**	**269**	**56**	388	–
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	9	6	12	50	(25)
Net income attributable to shareholders	**1,303**	**263**	**44**	395	–
Statement of operations metrics (%)					
Cost/income ratio	74.1	92.3	98.7	–	–
Pre-tax income margin	25.6	6.4	0.7	–	–
Effective tax rate	28.0	27.1	(40.0)	–	–
Net income margin [1]	18.3	4.6	0.7	–	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)					
Number of employees	46,900	47,400	48,700	(1)	(4)

[1] Based on amounts attributable to shareholders.

Results overview

Certain reclassifications have been made to prior periods to conform to the current presentation.

In **Private Banking & Wealth Management**, net revenues of CHF 3,303 million were down 5% compared to 1Q12, primarily due to lower other revenues and lower net interest income, partially offset by slightly higher recurring commissions and fees. Lower other revenues reflected a gain of CHF 178 million in 1Q12 from the partial sale of our ownership interest in Aberdeen Asset Management. Net interest income decreased due to significantly lower deposit margins, reflecting the low interest rate environment, partially offset by stable loan margins on higher average volumes. Slightly higher recurring commissions and fees included lower investment product management fees and higher investment account and services fees. Transaction- and performance-based revenues were stable. Increased client activity resulted in higher transaction- and performance-based revenues from higher brokerage and product issuing fees, higher foreign exchange fees from client transactions, higher placement fees and higher revenues from integrated solutions, offset by lower trading and sales income and lower equity participations income primarily due to the reduction of our ownership interest in Aberdeen Asset Management.

In **Investment Banking**, net revenues were stable at CHF 3,945 million. We delivered strong results in 1Q13, reflecting stable revenue levels, broadly sustained market share, a reduced cost base and lower capital usage from a year ago. Fixed income sales and trading revenues remained strong compared to 1Q12, driven by resilient performance from our market-leading franchises, including global credit products, securitized products and emerging markets. In addition, we incurred a gain from businesses we are exiting of CHF 4 million compared to losses of CHF 261 million in 1Q12. Equity sales and trading revenues declined relative to 1Q12, reflecting less favorable trading conditions. Underwriting and advisory results were higher compared to 1Q12, as higher debt and equity underwriting revenues were partially offset by significantly lower M&A fees.

▸ Refer to "Private Banking & Wealth Management" and "Investment Banking" for further information.

Corporate Center includes parent company operations such as Group financing, expenses for projects sponsored by the Group and certain expenses and revenues that have not been allocated to the segments. In addition, the Corporate Center includes consolidation and elimination adjustments required to eliminate intercompany revenues and expenses. In 1Q13, losses before taxes were CHF 359 million, including fair value losses on our long-term vanilla debt of CHF 37 million, debit valuation adjustments (DVA) losses on certain structured notes liabilities of CHF 41 million and fair value losses on stand-alone derivatives of CHF 2 million, resulting in overall fair value losses on such items of CHF 80 million in the quarter.

Impact from movements in own credit spreads

Our Core Results revenues are impacted by changes in credit spreads on fair-valued Credit Suisse long-term vanilla debt and DVA relating to certain structured notes liabilities carried at fair value. Our Core Results are also impacted by fair value gains/(losses) on stand-alone derivatives relating to certain of our funding liabilities and reflect the volatility of cross-currency swaps and yield curve volatility and, over the life of the derivatives, will result in no net gains/(losses). These fair value gains/(losses) are recorded in the Corporate Center.

▸ Refer to "Impact from movements in own credit spreads" in II – Operating and financial review – Core Results in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

in	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders, excluding impact from movements in own credit spreads (CHF million)	**1,370**	**567**	**1,154**
Fair value gains/(losses) from movements in own credit spreads	(80)	(376)	(1,554)
Of which fair value gains/(losses) on own long-term vanilla debt	(37)	(197)	(894)
Of which fair value gains/(losses) from DVA on structured notes	(41)	(120)	(482)
Of which fair value gains/(losses) on stand-alone derivatives	(2)	(59)	(178)
Tax expense/(benefit)	(13)	(72)	(444)
Net income attributable to shareholders	**1,303**	**263**	**44**

For the effect of these items on capital, refer to "Capital management" in II – Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet.

Core Results reporting by division

			in		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Net revenues (CHF million)					
Wealth Management Clients	2,250	2,209	2,247	2	0
Corporate & Institutional Clients	520	547	537	(5)	(3)
Asset Management	533	578	701	(8)	(24)
Private Banking & Wealth Management	3,303	3,334	3,485	(1)	(5)
Investment Banking	3,945	2,664	3,959	48	0
Corporate Center	(131)	(277)	(1,566)	(53)	(92)
Net revenues	**7,117**	**5,721**	**5,878**	24	21
Provision for credit losses (CHF million)					
Wealth Management Clients	19	36	20	(47)	(5)
Corporate & Institutional Clients	9	32	19	(72)	(53)
Private Banking & Wealth Management	28	68	39	(59)	(28)
Investment Banking	(6)	2	(5)	–	20
Provision for credit losses	**22**	**70**	**34**	(69)	(35)
Total operating expenses (CHF million)					
Wealth Management Clients	1,720	1,683	1,786	2	(4)
Corporate & Institutional Clients	261	277	271	(6)	(4)
Asset Management	413	395	438	5	(6)
Private Banking & Wealth Management	2,394	2,355	2,495	2	(4)
Investment Banking	2,651	2,364	3,057	12	(13)
Corporate Center	228	563	252	(60)	(10)
Total operating expenses	**5,273**	**5,282**	**5,804**	0	(9)
Income/(loss) before taxes (CHF million)					
Wealth Management Clients	511	490	441	4	16
Corporate & Institutional Clients	250	238	247	5	1
Asset Management	120	183	263	(34)	(54)
Private Banking & Wealth Management	881	911	951	(3)	(7)
Investment Banking	1,300	298	907	336	43
Corporate Center	(359)	(840)	(1,818)	(57)	(80)
Income before taxes	**1,822**	**369**	**40**	394	–

The fair value losses on own vanilla debt reflected the narrowing of credit spreads on senior and subordinated debt across most currencies. 1Q13 results also included business realignment costs of CHF 92 million, primarily consisting of severance and other compensation expenses relating to the Group-wide cost efficiency initiatives, and a cumulative translation adjustment loss of CHF 80 million from the sale of JO Hambro Investment Management (JO Hambro), which does not include the gain on sale of CHF 34 million reflected in Private Banking & Wealth Management.

▸ Refer to "Impact from movements in own credit spreads" for further information.

Provision for credit losses were net provisions of CHF 22 million in 1Q13, with net provisions of CHF 28 million in Private Banking & Wealth Management and releases of CHF 6 million in Investment Banking.

Total operating expenses of CHF 5,273 million were down 9% compared to 1Q12, primarily reflecting 18% lower compensation and benefits. The decrease in compensation and benefits was due to lower discretionary performance-related compensation expense, as 1Q12 included CHF 534 million related to 2011 Partner Asset Facility (PAF2) awards, and lower salary expense, reflecting lower headcount. General and administrative expenses were CHF 1,753 million, up 7% compared to 1Q12, mainly driven by higher litigation provisions.

Core Results reporting by region

		in		% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Net revenues (CHF million)					
Switzerland	1,810	1,800	1,928	1	(6)
EMEA	1,947	1,343	2,031	45	(4)
Americas	2,551	2,349	2,618	9	(3)
Asia Pacific	940	506	867	86	8
Corporate Center	(131)	(277)	(1,566)	(53)	(92)
Net revenues	**7,117**	**5,721**	**5,878**	24	21
Income/(loss) before taxes (CHF million)					
Switzerland	560	569	667	(2)	(16)
EMEA	600	(6)	391	–	53
Americas	669	725	619	(8)	8
Asia Pacific	352	(79)	181	–	94
Corporate Center	(359)	(840)	(1,818)	(57)	(80)
Income before taxes	**1,822**	**369**	**40**	394	–

A significant portion of our business requires inter-regional coordination in order to facilitate the needs of our clients. The methodology for allocating our results by region is dependent on management judgment. For Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients, results are allocated based on the management reporting structure of our relationship managers and the region where the transaction is recorded. For Asset Management, results are allocated based on the location of the investment advisors and sales teams. For Investment Banking, trading results are allocated based on where the risk is primarily managed and fee-based results are allocated where the client is domiciled.

Income tax expense of CHF 510 million recorded in 1Q13 mainly reflected the impact of the geographical mix of results. Overall, net deferred tax assets decreased CHF 164 million to CHF 6,808 million as of the end of 1Q13 compared to 4Q12. Deferred tax assets on net operating losses decreased by CHF 130 million to CHF 1,915 million during 1Q13, primarily related to earnings, partially offset by foreign exchange gains. The Core Results effective tax rate was 28.0% in 1Q13, compared to 27.1% in 4Q12.

▸ Refer to “Note 21 – Tax” in III – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited for further information.

Assets under management of CHF 1,311.6 billion increased 4.9% compared to the end of 4Q12 reflecting positive market movements, favorable foreign exchange-related movements and net new assets. Wealth Management Clients contributed solid net new assets of CHF 5.5 billion with continued inflows from emerging markets and from our ultra-high-net-worth individual (UHNWI) client segment, partially offset by continued outflows in Western Europe. Corporate & Institutional Clients in Switzerland reported strong net new assets of CHF 4.5 billion. Asset Management reported strong net new assets of CHF 6.4 billion in 1Q13 with inflows mainly in index strategies, multi-asset class solutions and credit products, partially offset by outflows of CHF 2.1 billion from businesses we decided to exit.

Information and developments

Format of presentation and changes in reporting

In managing the business, revenues are evaluated in the aggregate, including an assessment of trading gains and losses and the related interest income and expense from financing and hedging positions. For this reason, individual revenue categories may not be indicative of performance.

As of January 1, 2013, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS) Basel III framework was implemented in Switzerland along with the Swiss “Too Big to Fail” legislation and regulations thereunder. Our related disclosures are in accordance with our current interpretation of such requirements, including relevant assumptions. Changes in the interpretation of these requirements in Switzerland or in any of our assumptions or estimates could result in different numbers from those shown in this report. Our calculations of 4Q12 capital and ratio amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, use estimates as of December 31, 2012, as if the Basel III framework had been implemented in Switzerland as of such date.

Key performance indicators

Beginning in the first quarter of 2013, we revised our key performance indicators (KPIs) for the Group and for our Private Banking & Wealth Management and Investment Banking divisions to reflect our strategic plan, the regulatory environment and the market cycle. Income statement-based KPIs are measured on the basis of underlying results, which are non-GAAP financial measures.

▸ Refer to "Reconciliation to underlying results – Core Results" for further information on underlying results.
▸ Refer to "Key performance indicators" in Private Banking & Wealth Management and Investment Banking for further information on divisional KPIs.

Key performance indicators

Our KPIs are targets to be achieved over a three to five year period across market cycles. As such, year to date results may be more meaningful than individual quarterly results. Our KPIs are assessed annually as part of our normal planning process and may be revised to reflect our strategic plan, the regulatory environment and market and industry trends.

in / end of	Target	1Q13	2012
Growth (%)			
Collaboration revenues [1]	18 – 20% of net revenues	15.0	18.6
Efficiency and performance (%)			
Total shareholder return (Credit Suisse) [2]	Superior return vs. peer group	11.9	4.8
Total shareholder return of peer group [2, 3]	–	19.0	49.2
Return on equity attributable to shareholders (annualized) – underlying [4]	Above 15%	15.9	10.0
Core Results cost/income ratio – underlying [4]	Below 70%	71.5	79.8
Capital (%)			
Look-through Swiss Core Capital ratio	Above 10%	9.6	9.0

[1] Includes revenues recognized when more than one of the Group's divisions participates in a particular transaction. Reported on the basis of the organizational structure prior to the establishment of the integrated Private Banking & Wealth Management division. Refer to "Collaboration revenues" in II – Operating and financial review – Core Results – Information and developments – Key performance indicators in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on collaboration revenues.
[2] Source: Bloomberg. Total shareholder return is calculated as equal to the appreciation or depreciation of a particular share, plus any dividends, over a given period, expressed as a percentage of the share's value at the beginning of the period.
[3] The peer group for this comparison comprises Bank of America, Barclays, BNP Paribas, Citigroup, Deutsche Bank, HSBC, JPMorgan Chase, Société Générale and UBS. The total shareholder return of this peer group is calculated as a simple, unweighted average of the return reported by Bloomberg for each of the members of the peer group.
[4] Measured on the basis of underlying results. Refer to "Reconciliation to underlying results – Core Results" for further information on underlying results.

Cost savings and strategy implementation

We continued to adapt our client-focused, capital-efficient strategy to optimize our use of capital and improve our cost structure. We target cost savings of CHF 3.2 billion in 2013, CHF 3.8 billion by the end of 2014 and CHF 4.4 billion by the end of 2015. These targets are measured against our annualized 6M11 expense run rate measured at constant foreign exchange rates and adjusted to exclude business realignment and other significant non-operating expenses and variable compensation expenses. The majority of the expected future savings will be realized from shared infrastructure and support services across the Group, mainly through the consolidation of fragmented and duplicate functions globally and the continued consolidation of IT applications and functions. We have also targeted further savings within our two operating divisions. Within Private Banking & Wealth Management, we expect to deliver cost benefits from the creation of the integrated Private Banking & Wealth Management division, the integration of Clariden Leu completed in 2012, streamlining of front office support functions and the offshore affluent and Swiss client coverage model and simplification of our operating platform. Within Investment Banking, we expect to deliver cost benefits from initiatives already completed in 2012 and from continuing to review and realize efficiencies across business lines and geographic regions. We expect to incur approximately CHF 1.6 billion of business realignment costs associated with these measures during the course of 2013 to 2015.

We incurred CHF 92 million of business realignment costs associated with these measures in 1Q13.

▸ Refer to "Cost savings and strategy implementation" in II – Operating and financial review – Core Results – Information and developments in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Overview of results

in / end of period	Private Banking & Wealth Management 1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	Investment Banking 1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Statements of operations (CHF million)						
Net revenues	**3,303**	**3,334**	**3,485**	**3,945**	**2,664**	**3,959**
Provision for credit losses	**28**	**68**	**39**	**(6)**	**2**	**(5)**
Compensation and benefits	1,379	1,293	1,527	1,485	1,172	2,013
General and administrative expenses	794	851	774	915	941	805
Commission expenses	221	211	194	251	251	239
Total other operating expenses	1,015	1,062	968	1,166	1,192	1,044
Total operating expenses	**2,394**	**2,355**	**2,495**	**2,651**	**2,364**	**3,057**
Income/(loss) before taxes	**881**	**911**	**951**	**1,300**	**298**	**907**
Income tax expense/(benefit)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net income	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net income attributable to shareholders	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**
Statement of operations metrics (%)						
Cost/income ratio	72.5	70.6	71.6	67.2	88.7	77.2
Pre-tax income margin	26.7	27.3	27.3	33.0	11.2	22.9
Effective tax rate	–	–	–	–	–	–
Net income margin	–	–	–	–	–	–
Utilized economic capital and return						
Average utilized economic capital (CHF million)	9,670	9,756	9,963	19,292	18,759	20,247
Pre-tax return on average utilized economic capital (%) [3]	37.1	37.9	38.9	27.5	7.1	18.6
Balance sheet statistics (CHF million)						
Total assets [4]	284,588	275,683	282,283	582,272	563,758	617,283
Net loans	212,238	207,702	197,623	36,735	34,501	34,063
Goodwill	2,448	2,409	2,404	6,136	5,980	5,929
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)						
Number of employees	27,000	27,300	27,200	19,600	19,800	20,600

[1] Core Results include the results of our integrated banking business, excluding revenues and expenses in respect of noncontrolling interests without SEI.
[2] Includes diversification benefit.
[3] Calculated using a return excluding interest costs for allocated goodwill.
[4] Beginning in 1Q13, segment assets exclude intra-Group balances between the segments. Prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current presentation.

Compensation and benefits

Compensation and benefits for a given year reflect the strength and breadth of the business results and staffing levels and include fixed components, such as salaries, benefits and the amortization of share-based and other deferred compensation from prior-year awards, and a discretionary variable component. The variable component reflects the performance-based variable compensation for the current year. The portion of the performance-based compensation for the current year deferred through share-based and other awards is expensed in future periods and is subject to vesting and other conditions.

▸ Refer to “Compensation and benefits” in II – Operating and financial review – Core Results – Information and developments in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Regulatory developments and proposals

Government leaders and regulators continued to focus on reform of the financial services industry, including capital, leverage and liquidity requirements, changes in compensation practices and systemic risk.

▸ Refer to “Regulation and supervision” in I – Information on the company in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Corporate Center			**Core Results** [1]			Noncontrolling Interests without SEI			**Credit Suisse**		
1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12
(131)	**(277)**	**(1,566)**	**7,117**	**5,721**	**5,878**	**71**	**79**	**169**	**7,188**	**5,800**	**6,047**
0	**0**	**0**	**22**	**70**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**70**	**34**
159	240	167	3,023	2,705	3,707	1	15	4	3,024	2,720	3,711
44	329	67	1,753	2,121	1,646	1	1	7	1,754	2,122	1,653
25	(6)	18	497	456	451	0	0	0	497	456	451
69	323	85	2,250	2,577	2,097	1	1	7	2,251	2,578	2,104
228	**563**	**252**	**5,273**	**5,282**	**5,804**	**2**	**16**	**11**	**5,275**	**5,298**	**5,815**
(359)	**(840)**	**(1,818)**	**1,822**	**369**	**40**	**69**	**63**	**158**	**1,891**	**432**	**198**
–	–	–	510	100	(16)	0	0	0	510	100	(16)
–	**–**	**–**	**1,312**	**269**	**56**	**69**	**63**	**158**	**1,381**	**332**	**214**
–	–	–	9	6	12	69	63	158	78	69	170
–	**–**	**–**	**1,303**	**263**	**44**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1,303**	**263**	**44**
–	–	–	74.1	92.3	98.7	–	–	–	73.4	91.3	96.2
–	–	–	25.6	6.4	0.7	–	–	–	26.3	7.4	3.3
–	–	–	28.0	27.1	(40.0)	–	–	–	27.0	23.1	(8.1)
–	–	–	18.3	4.6	0.7	–	–	–	18.1	4.5	0.7
2,250 [2]	2,256 [2]	2,570 [2]	31,193	30,761	32,759	–	–	–	31,193	30,761	32,759
–	–	–	23.9	5.4	1.1	–	–	–	24.8	6.3	3.0
75,339	80,733	95,856	942,199	920,174	995,422	4,419	4,106	4,598	946,618	924,280	1,000,020
22	20	10	248,995	242,223	231,696	–	–	–	248,995	242,223	231,696
–	–	–	8,584	8,389	8,333	–	–	–	8,584	8,389	8,333
300	300	900	46,900	47,400	48,700	–	–	–	46,900	47,400	48,700

Allocations and funding

Responsibility for each product is allocated to a segment, which records all related revenues and expenses. Revenue-sharing and service level agreements, which aim to reflect the pricing structure of unrelated third-party transactions, govern the compensation received by one segment for generating revenue or providing services on behalf of another. Corporate services and business support are provided by the Shared Services area and these costs are allocated to the segments and Corporate Center based on their requirements and other relevant measures.

We centrally manage our funding activities, with new securities for funding and capital purposes issued primarily by the Bank which lends funds to our operating subsidiaries and affiliates. Capital is distributed to the segments considering factors such as regulatory capital requirements, utilized economic capital and the historic and future potential return on capital. Transfer pricing, using market rates, is used to record net revenues and expenses relating to this funding in each of the segments, and our businesses are also credited to the extent they provide long-term stable funding.

▸ Refer to "Allocations and funding" in II – Operating and financial review – Core Results in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Reconciliation to underlying results – Core Results

Underlying results are non-GAAP financial measures that exclude valuation impacts from movements in own credit spreads and certain other items included in our reported Core Results. Management believes that underlying results provide a useful presentation of our operating results for purposes of assessing our Group and divisional performance over time, on a basis that excludes items that management does not consider representative of our underlying performance. Provided below is a reconciliation of our underlying Core results to the most directly comparable US GAAP measures.

▸ Refer to "Core Results", "Private Banking & Wealth Management" and " Investment Banking" in this report and prior Financial Reports for the periods indicated for further information.

in	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12	2012
Reconciliation (CHF million)				
Net revenues – as reported	7,117	5,721	5,878	23,606
Fair value impact from movements in own credit spreads	68	372	1,554	2,912
Realignment costs	–	–	–	15
Gain on sale of stake in Aberdeen Asset Management	–	–	(178)	(384)
Gain on sale of a non-core business from the integration of Clariden Leu	–	–	–	(41)
Impairment of Asset Management Finance LLC and other losses	–	30	–	68
Gain on sale of real estate	–	(151)	–	(533)
Gain on sale of Wincasa	–	(45)	–	(45)
Losses/(gains) on planned sale of certain private equity investments	(13)	82	–	82
Loss on sale of JO Hambro	46	–	–	–
Net revenues – underlying	**7,218**	**6,009**	**7,254**	**25,680**
Provisions for credit losses	**22**	**70**	**34**	**170**
Total operating expenses – as reported	5,273	5,282	5,804	21,557
Fair value impact from movements in own credit spreads	(12)	(4)	–	(27)
Realignment costs	(92)	(285)	(68)	(665)
Certain litigation provisions	–	(227) [1]	–	(363) [2]
Legal fees relating to planned sale of certain private equity investments	(5)	–	–	–
Total operating expenses – underlying	**5,164**	**4,766**	**5,736**	**20,502**
Income before taxes – underlying	**2,032**	**1,173**	**1,484**	**5,008**
Income tax expense/(benefit) – as reported	510	100	(16)	496
Fair value impact from movements in own credit spreads	13	72	444	678
Realignment costs	29	95	21	203
Gain on sale of stake in Aberdeen Asset Management	–	–	(32)	(58)
Gain on sale of a non-core business from the integration of Clariden Leu	–	–	–	(4)
Impairment of Asset Management Finance LLC and other losses	–	12	–	27
Gain on sale of real estate	–	(31)	–	(88)
Losses/(gains) on planned sale of certain private equity investments	(6)	10	–	10
Certain litigation provisions	–	93 [1]	–	133 [2]
Loss on sale of JO Hambro	13	–	–	–
Legal fees relating to planned sale of certain private equity investments	2	–	–	–
Income tax expense/(benefit) – underlying	**561**	**351**	**417**	**1,397**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	**9**	**6**	**12**	**34**
Net income attributable to shareholders – underlying	**1,462**	**816**	**1,055**	**3,577**
Statement of operations metrics – underlying (%)				
Return on equity attributable to shareholders – underlying	15.9	8.7	12.4	10.0
Cost/income ratio – underlying	71.5	79.3	79.1	79.8

[1] Consists of litigation provisions related to National Century Financial Enterprises, Inc. (NCFE).
[2] Includes CHF 136 million (CHF 96 million after tax) related to significant Investment Banking litigation provisions in 3Q12 and CHF 227 million (CHF 134 million after tax) NCFE-related litigation provisions in 4Q12.

Fair valuations

Fair value can be a relevant measurement for financial instruments when it aligns the accounting for these instruments with how we manage our business. The levels of the fair value hierarchy as defined by the relevant accounting guidance are not a measurement of economic risk, but rather an indication of the observability of prices or valuation inputs.

▸ Refer to "Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies" and "Note 27 – Financial instruments" in III – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited for further information.

Models were used to value financial instruments for which no prices are available and which have little or no observable inputs (level 3). Models are developed internally and are reviewed by functions independent of the front office to ensure they are appropriate for current market conditions. The models require subjective assessment and varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, pricing assumptions and risks affecting the specific instrument. The models consider observable and unobservable parameters in calculating the value of these products, including certain indices relating to these products. Consideration of these indices is more significant in periods of lower market activity.

As of the end of 1Q13, 50% and 37% of our total assets and total liabilities, respectively, were measured at fair value.

While the majority of our level 3 assets are recorded in Investment Banking, some are recorded in Private Banking & Wealth Management's Asset Management business, specifically certain private equity investments. Total assets at fair value recorded as level 3 decreased by CHF 0.8 billion during 1Q13, primarily due to a decrease in trading assets, partly offset by an increase in loans. The decrease in trading assets primarily reflected net sales of debt securities, partly offset by favorable foreign exchange-related movements. Loans increased primarily due to net issuances of corporate & institutional loans partly offset by transfers out of level 3.

Our level 3 assets, excluding assets attributable to noncontrolling interests and assets of consolidated variable interest entities (VIEs) that are not risk-weighted assets under the Basel framework, were CHF 28.7 billion, compared to CHF 29.7 billion as of the end of 4Q12. As of the end of 1Q13, these assets comprised 3% of total assets and 6% of total assets measured at fair value, both adjusted on the same basis, compared to 3% and 7%, respectively, as of the end of 4Q12.

We believe that the range of any valuation uncertainty, in the aggregate, would not be material to our financial condition, however, it may be material to our operating results for any particular period, depending, in part, upon the operating results for such period.

Personnel

Headcount at the end of 1Q13 was 46,900, down 500 from 4Q12 and down 1,800 from 1Q12. The decrease in 1Q13 primarily reflected headcount reductions resulting from our cost efficiency initiatives.

Number of employees by division

		end of		% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Number of employees by division (full-time equivalents)					
Private Banking & Wealth Management	27,000	27,300	27,200	(1)	(1)
Investment Banking	19,600	19,800	20,600	(1)	(5)
Corporate Center	300	300	900	0	(67)
Number of employees	**46,900**	**47,400**	**48,700**	(1)	(4)

Private Banking & Wealth Management

In 1Q13, we reported income before taxes of CHF 881 million and net revenues of CHF 3,303 million.

Net revenues were lower compared to 1Q12, primarily driven by the partial sale of our investment in Aberdeen in 1Q12, and lower net interest income. Compared to 4Q12, net revenues were stable, as higher investment-related gains were offset by lower performance fees and lower net interest income.

Provision for credit losses were CHF 28 million on a net loan portfolio of CHF 212 billion.

Total operating expenses were lower compared to 1Q12, primarily due to lower compensation and benefits, mainly reflecting the deferred compensation expenses of CHF 120 million from PAF2 awards in 1Q12 and lower headcount. Compared to 4Q12, total operating expenses increased slightly, with higher compensation and benefits partially offset by lower general and administrative expenses.

In 1Q13, assets under management were CHF 1,311.6 billion, 4.9% higher compared to 4Q12. We attracted net new assets of CHF 12.0 billion.

Results

			in / end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)					
Net revenues	**3,303**	**3,334**	**3,485**	(1)	(5)
Provision for credit losses	**28**	**68**	**39**	(59)	(28)
Compensation and benefits	1,379	1,293	1,527	7	(10)
General and administrative expenses	794	851	774	(7)	3
Commission expenses	221	211	194	5	14
Total other operating expenses	1,015	1,062	968	(4)	5
Total operating expenses	**2,394**	**2,355**	**2,495**	2	(4)
Income before taxes	**881**	**911**	**951**	(3)	(7)
of which Wealth Management Clients	511	490	441	4	16
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	250	238	247	5	1
of which Asset Management	120	183	263	(34)	(54)
Statement of operations metrics (%)					
Cost/income ratio	72.5	70.6	71.6	–	–
Pre-tax income margin	26.7	27.3	27.3	–	–
Utilized economic capital and return					
Average utilized economic capital (CHF million)	9,670	9,756	9,963	(1)	(3)
Pre-tax return on average utilized economic capital (%) [1]	37.1	37.9	38.9	–	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)					
Number of employees	27,000	27,300	27,200	(1)	(1)

[1] Calculated using a return excluding interest costs for allocated goodwill.

Results (continued)

	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
			in / end of		% change
Net revenue detail (CHF million)					
Net interest income	1,045	1,128	1,122	(7)	(7)
Recurring commissions and fees	1,244	1,203	1,221	3	2
Transaction- and performance-based revenues	919	1,054	906	(13)	1
Other revenues [1]	95	(51)	236	–	(60)
Net revenues	**3,303**	**3,334**	**3,485**	(1)	(5)
Provision for credit losses (CHF million)					
New provisions	52	107	80	(51)	(35)
Releases of provisions	(24)	(39)	(41)	(38)	(41)
Provision for credit losses	**28**	**68**	**39**	(59)	(28)
Balance sheet statistics (CHF million)					
Net loans	**212,238**	**207,702**	**197,623**	2	7
of which Wealth Management Clients [2]	150,018	147,103	140,321	2	7
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	62,220	60,595	57,245	3	9
Deposits	**282,422**	**276,571**	**262,689**	2	8
of which Wealth Management Clients [2]	214,744	210,662	203,857	2	5
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	67,678	65,909	58,832	3	15
Number of relationship managers					
Switzerland	1,480	1,550	1,560	(5)	(5)
EMEA	1,290	1,300	1,380	(1)	(7)
Americas	630	620	600	2	5
Asia Pacific	430	440	390	(2)	10
Wealth Management Clients	3,830	3,910	3,930	(2)	(3)
Corporate & Institutional Clients (Switzerland)	570	560	540	2	6
Number of relationship managers	**4,400**	**4,470**	**4,470**	(2)	(2)

1 Includes investment-related gains/(losses), equity participations and other gains/(losses) and fair value gains/(losses) on the Clock Finance transaction.
2 Wealth Management Clients covers individual clients, including affluent, high-net-worth and ultra-high-net-worth individual clients.

Results detail

The following provides a comparison of our 1Q13 results versus 1Q12 (YoY) and versus 4Q12 (QoQ).

Net revenues

Net interest income includes a term spread credit on stable deposit funding and a term spread charge on loans. Recurring commissions and fees includes investment product management, discretionary mandate and other asset management-related fees and fees for general banking products and services. Transaction- and performance-based revenues arise primarily from brokerage and product issuing fees, foreign exchange fees from client transactions, performance-based fees related to assets under management and custody assets, trading and sales income, placement fees, equity participations income and other transaction-based income. Other revenues include investment-related gains and losses and equity participations and other gains and losses.

YoY: Down 5% from CHF 3,485 million to CHF 3,303 million

Net revenues decreased primarily due to lower other revenues and lower net interest income, partially offset by slightly higher recurring commissions and fees. Lower other revenues reflected a gain of CHF 178 million in 1Q12 from the partial sale of our ownership interest in Aberdeen. Net interest income decreased due to significantly lower deposit margins, reflecting the low interest rate environment, partially offset by stable loan margins on higher average volumes. Slightly higher recurring commissions and fees included lower investment product management fees and higher investment account and services fees. Transaction- and performance-based revenues were stable. Increased client activity resulted in higher transaction- and performance-based revenues from higher brokerage and product issuing fees, higher foreign exchange fees from client transactions, higher placement fees and higher revenues from integrated solutions, offset by lower trading and sales income and lower equity participations income primarily due to the reduction of our ownership interest in Aberdeen.

QoQ: Stable at CHF 3,303 million

Stable net revenues reflected lower transaction- and performance-based revenues and lower net interest income, offset by higher other revenues and higher recurring commissions and fees. Transaction- and performance-based revenues decreased 13% from 4Q12, which included semi-annual performance fees from our Hedging-Griffo subsidiary, annual performance fees from single-manager hedge funds and higher carried interest from realized private equity gains. Higher trading and sales income and higher brokerage and product issuing fees from increased client activity were partially offset by lower revenues from integrated solutions. Lower net interest income reflected lower deposit margins on stable average volumes and stable loan margins on slightly higher average volumes. The increase in other revenues reflected losses of CHF 82 million in 4Q12 in connection with the planned sale of certain private equity investments and higher investment-related gains in private equity investments in 1Q13. Higher recurring commissions and fees included higher banking services fees and higher discretionary mandates management fees.

Provision for credit losses

The Wealth Management Clients loan portfolio is substantially comprised of residential mortgages in Switzerland and loans collateralized by securities. Our Corporate & Institutional Clients loan portfolio has relatively low concentrations and is mainly secured by mortgages, securities and other financial collateral.

YoY: Down 28% from CHF 39 million to CHF 28 million

Wealth Management Clients recorded net provisions of CHF 19 million and Corporate & Institutional Clients recorded net provisions of CHF 9 million in 1Q13.

QoQ: Down 59% from CHF 68 million to CHF 28 million

Provision for credit losses was lower in both Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients reflecting lower new provisions. In 4Q12, Wealth Management Clients recorded net provisions of CHF 36 million while Corporate & Institutional Clients recorded net provisions of CHF 32 million.

Operating expenses

Compensation and benefits

YoY: Down 10% from CHF 1,527 million to CHF 1,379 million

Lower compensation and benefits reflected the deferred compensation expenses of CHF 120 million from PAF2 awards in 1Q12, and lower salary expenses mainly reflecting the lower headcount.

QoQ: Up 7% from CHF 1,293 million to CHF 1,379 million

The increase primarily reflected higher deferred compensation expense from prior year awards and higher discretionary performance-related compensation accruals.

General and administrative expenses

YoY: Up 3% from CHF 774 million to CHF 794 million

Slightly higher general and administrative expenses were driven by IT impairments, higher non-credit related provisions, as well as higher professional fees, mainly related to regulatory driven initiatives, offset by measures taken as part of our cost efficiency initiatives.

QoQ: Down 7% from CHF 851 million to CHF 794 million

The decrease primarily reflected measures taken as part of our cost efficiency initiatives, lower advertising and marketing and lower travel and entertainment expenses, partially offset by IT impairments.

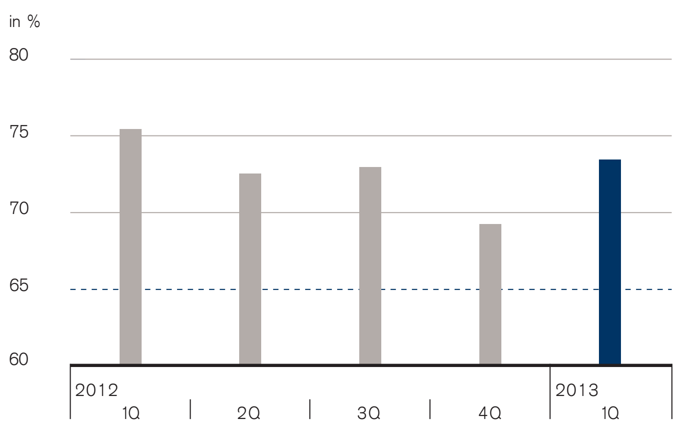
Key performance indicators

We target a divisional cost/income ratio of 65% measured on the basis of underlying results for the Private Banking & Wealth Management division. Underlying results are non-GAAP financial measures. In 1Q13, the underlying cost/income ratio was 73.4%, down two percentage points from 1Q12 and up four percentage points from 4Q12.

▸ Refer to table "Reconciliation to underlying results – Private Banking & Wealth Management" for further information on underlying results.

We also target net new asset growth of 6% for both the Wealth Management Clients and Asset Management businesses. In 1Q13, the annualized quarterly growth rates in Wealth Management Clients and Asset Management were 2.8% and 6.9%, respectively.

Cost/income ratio (KPI) – Underlying



--- Target is a cost/income ratio of 65% measured on the basis of underlying results.

Reconciliation to underlying results – Private Banking & Wealth Management

Underlying results are non-GAAP financial measures that exclude certain items that management does not consider representative of our underlying performance. Provided below is a reconciliation of underlying results for the Private Banking & Wealth Management division to the most directly comparable US GAAP measures. For more information, see Private Banking & Wealth Management in this report and prior Financial Reports for the periods indicated.

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Reconciliation (CHF million)			
Net revenues – as reported	3,303	3,334	3,485
Gain on sale of stake in Aberdeen Asset Management	–	–	(178)
Impairment of Asset Management Finance LLC and other losses	–	30	–
Gain on sale of Wincasa	–	(45)	–
Losses/(gains) on planned sale of certain private equity investments	(13)	82	–
Gain on sale of JO Hambro	(34)	–	–
Net revenues – underlying	**3,256**	**3,401**	**3,307**
Provisions for credit losses	**28**	**68**	**39**
Total operating expenses – as reported	2,394	2,355	2,495
Legal fees relating to planned sale of certain private equity investments	(5)	–	–
Total operating expenses – underlying	**2,389**	**2,355**	**2,495**
Income before taxes – underlying	**839**	**978**	**773**
Statement of operations metrics – underlying (%)			
Cost/income ratio – underlying	73.4	69.2	75.4

Assets under management

Assets under management continued to reflect a risk-averse asset mix, with investments in less complex, lower-margin products and a significant portion of assets in cash and money market products.

Assets under management of CHF 1,311.6 billion increased 4.9% compared to the end of 4Q12 reflecting positive market movements, favorable foreign exchange-related movements and net new assets. Wealth Management Clients contributed solid net new assets of CHF 5.5 billion with continued inflows from emerging markets and from our UHNWI client segment, partially offset by continued outflows in Western Europe. Corporate & Institutional Clients in Switzerland reported strong net new assets of CHF 4.5 billion. Asset Management reported strong net new assets of CHF 6.4 billion in 1Q13 with inflows mainly in index strategies, multi-asset class solutions and credit products, partially offset by outflows of CHF 2.1 billion from businesses we decided to exit.

Assets under management were 8.9% higher compared to the end of 1Q12, primarily driven by positive market movements, net new assets and favorable foreign exchange-related movements.

Business developments

In January 2013, we announced the signing of an agreement to sell our exchange-traded funds (ETF) business. The transaction is expected to close by the end of 2Q13.

In March 2013, we announced that we signed an agreement to acquire Morgan Stanley's private wealth management businesses in Europe, Middle East and Africa (EMEA), excluding Switzerland. The businesses with a total of over USD 13 billion of assets under management as of the announcement date are based in the UK, Italy and Dubai, serving predominantly international UHNWI and high-net-worth individual clients across Europe. The acquisition is scheduled to close later in 2013.

In March 2013, we also signed an agreement to sell JO Hambro, a London-based investment management boutique, offering discretionary portfolio management services for some of our domestic high-net-worth individual clients in the UK. The transaction is expected to close in 2Q13.

In April 2013, we announced the signing of an agreement to sell Strategic Partners, our secondary private equity business. The transaction is expected to close by the end of 3Q13.

Assets under management – Private Banking & Wealth Management

	in / end of			% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Assets under management by business (CHF billion)					
Wealth Management Clients	835.8	798.5	772.2	4.7	8.2
Corporate & Institutional Clients	238.6	223.8	211.3	6.6	12.9
Asset Management	393.1	371.6	360.8	5.8	9.0
Assets managed across businesses [1]	(155.9)	(143.1)	(139.5)	8.9	11.8
Assets under management	**1,311.6**	**1,250.8**	**1,204.8**	4.9	8.9
Average assets under management (CHF billion)					
Average assets under management	1,285.4	1,250.0	1,200.7	2.8	7.1
Net new assets by business (CHF billion)					
Wealth Management Clients	5.5	2.9	5.5	89.7	0.0
Corporate & Institutional Clients	4.5	1.1	2.4	309.1	87.5
Asset Management	6.4	2.5	(11.4)	156.0	–
Assets managed across businesses [1]	(4.4)	0.3	(2.2)	–	100.0
Net new assets	**12.0**	**6.8**	**(5.7)**	76.5	–

[1] Assets managed by Asset Management for Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients.

Wealth Management Clients

Net revenues

Net interest income

YoY: Down 8% from CHF 825 million to CHF 762 million

Lower net interest income reflected significantly lower deposit margins and stable loan margins on higher average deposit and loan volumes.

QoQ: Down 7% from CHF 822 million to CHF 762 million

Lower net interest income reflected lower deposit margins and slightly lower loan margins on stable average deposit and loan volumes.

Recurring commissions and fees

YoY: Up 3% from CHF 777 million to CHF 800 million

Slightly higher recurring commissions and fees included slightly higher investment account and services fees, mainly from custody services, slightly higher banking services fees, mostly from lending commissions, and lower investment product management fees.

QoQ: Up 5% from CHF 765 million to CHF 800 million

Higher recurring commissions and fees included seasonally higher banking services fees, mainly from account statement fees and higher lending commissions, and higher discretionary mandate management fees, driven by higher discretionary mandate volumes.

Transaction- and performance-based revenues

YoY: Stable at CHF 654 million

Stable transaction- and performance-based revenues reflected higher brokerage and product issuing fees, foreign exchange fees from client transactions and revenues from integrated solutions, partially offset by lower trading and sales income.

QoQ: Up 5% from CHF 622 million to CHF 654 million

The increase was driven by higher brokerage and product issuing fees, higher trading and sales income and higher foreign exchange fees from client transactions, which were partially offset by lower revenues from integrated solutions, lower performance fees, as 4Q12 included semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo and gains of CHF 35 million related to a change in life insurance accounting.

Gross margin

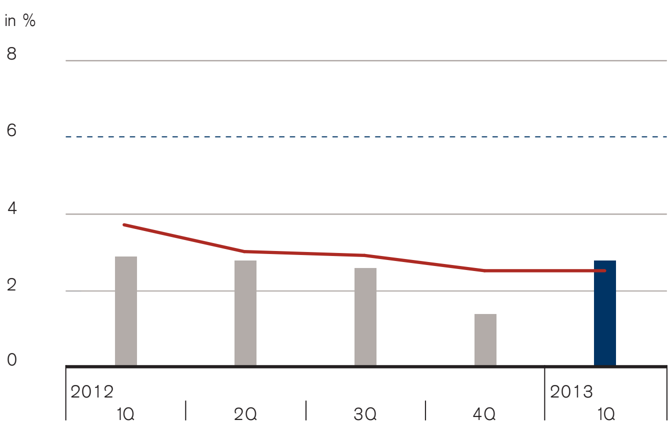
Our gross margin was 110 basis points in 1Q13, eight basis points lower compared to 1Q12, reflecting a continued adverse interest rate environment, a conservative client asset mix and the impact from our growth in our UHNWI client segment and in the emerging markets. Compared to 4Q12, the gross margin was stable, mainly reflecting a continued adverse interest rate environment. Average assets under management increased 7.4% and 2.5% compared to 1Q12 and 4Q12, respectively.

Results – Wealth Management Clients

	in / end of			% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)					
Net revenues	**2,250**	**2,209**	**2,247**	2	0
Provision for credit losses	**19**	**36**	**20**	(47)	(5)
Total operating expenses	**1,720**	**1,683**	**1,786**	2	(4)
Income before taxes	**511**	**490**	**441**	4	16
Statement of operations metrics (%)					
Cost/income ratio	76.4	76.2	79.5	–	–
Pre-tax income margin	22.7	22.2	19.6	–	–
Net revenue detail (CHF million)					
Net interest income	762	822	825	(7)	(8)
Recurring commissions and fees	800	765	777	5	3
Transaction- and performance-based revenues	654	622	645	5	1
Other revenues	34 [1]	0	0	–	–
Net revenues	**2,250**	**2,209**	**2,247**	2	0
Gross margin (annualized) (bp) [2]					
Net interest income	37	41	43	–	–
Recurring commissions and fees	39	38	41	–	–
Transaction- and performance-based revenues	32	31	34	–	–
Other revenues	2	0	0	–	–
Gross margin	**110**	**110**	**118**	–	–

1 Reflects gains related to the sale of JO Hambro in 1Q13.
2 Net revenues divided by average assets under management.

Net new asset growth rate (KPI)



--- Target is an annualized rate of 6%.
— Net new asset growth rate (rolling four-quarter average)

Assets under management – Wealth Management Clients

	in / end of			% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Assets under management by region (CHF billion)					
Switzerland	272.3	253.6	252.9	7.4	7.7
EMEA	274.1	273.1	273.2	0.4	0.3
Americas	177.2	165.0	153.1	7.4	15.7
Asia Pacific	112.2	106.8	93.0	5.1	20.6
Assets under management	**835.8**	**798.5**	**772.2**	4.7	8.2
Average assets under management (CHF billion)					
Average assets under management	819.8	799.9	763.2	2.5	7.4
Assets under management by currency (CHF billion)					
USD	312.1	293.7	271.8	6.3	14.8
EUR	175.0	171.7	180.9	1.9	(3.3)
CHF	194.8	188.2	187.0	3.5	4.2
Other	153.9	144.9	132.5	6.2	16.2
Assets under management	**835.8**	**798.5**	**772.2**	4.7	8.2
Net new assets by region (CHF billion)					
Switzerland	0.4	0.2	1.3	100.0	(69.2)
EMEA	0.9	(2.7)	(2.4)	–	–
Americas	1.6	3.6	3.8	(55.6)	(57.9)
Asia Pacific	2.6	1.8	2.8	44.4	(7.1)
Net new assets	**5.5**	**2.9**	**5.5**	89.7	0.0
Growth in assets under management (CHF billion)					
Net new assets	5.5	2.9	5.5	–	–
Other effects	31.8	(7.7)	16.5	–	–
of which market movements	20.7	10.9	31.9	–	–
of which currency	13.6	(11.9)	(15.1)	–	–
of which other	(2.5)	(6.7)	(0.3)	–	–
Growth in assets under management	**37.3**	**(4.8)**	**22.0**	–	–
Growth in assets under management (annualized) (%)					
Net new assets	2.8	1.4	2.9	–	–
Other effects	15.9	(3.8)	8.8	–	–
Growth in assets under management (annualized)	**18.7**	**(2.4)**	**11.7**	–	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average) (%)					
Net new assets	2.5	2.5	3.7	–	–
Other effects	5.7	3.9	(4.6)	–	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average)	**8.2**	**6.4**	**(0.9)**	–	–

Results – Corporate & Institutional Clients

		in / end of		% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)					
Net revenues	**520**	**547**	**537**	(5)	(3)
Provision for credit losses	**9**	**32**	**19**	(72)	(53)
Total operating expenses	**261**	**277**	**271**	(6)	(4)
Income before taxes	**250**	**238**	**247**	5	1
Statement of operations metrics (%)					
Cost/income ratio	50.2	50.6	50.5	–	–
Pre-tax income margin	48.1	43.5	46.0	–	–
Net revenue detail (CHF million)					
Net interest income	283	306	297	(8)	(5)
Recurring commissions and fees	113	115	115	(2)	(2)
Transaction- and performance-based revenues	129	107	141	21	(9)
Other revenues [1]	(5)	19	(16)	–	(69)
Net revenues	**520**	**547**	**537**	(5)	(3)

[1] Includes fair value losses of CHF 6 million on the Clock Finance transaction and gains of CHF 25 million related to a recovery case in 4Q12. Other periods presented relate to fair value losses on the Clock Finance transaction.

Corporate & Institutional Clients

Net revenues

Net interest income

YoY: Down 5% from CHF 297 million to CHF 283 million

The decrease reflected significantly lower deposit margins and slightly higher loan margins on higher average deposit and loan volumes.

QoQ: Down 8% from CHF 306 million to CHF 283 million

The decrease reflected lower deposit margins on stable average volumes and slightly higher loan margins on slightly higher average volumes.

Recurring commissions and fees

YoY: Down 2% from CHF 115 million to CHF 113 million

Slightly lower recurring commissions and fees were driven by lower banking services fees, mainly from lower lending commissions and lower account fees, and lower investment product management fees.

QoQ: Down 2% from CHF 115 million to CHF 113 million

Slightly lower recurring commissions and fees were driven by lower investment account and services fees, mainly from investment advisory fees, and lower investment product management fees relating to lower fund management fees, partially offset by higher banking services fees, mainly from higher lending commissions.

Transaction- and performance-based revenues

YoY: Down 9% from CHF 141 million to CHF 129 million

The decrease primarily reflected lower trading and sales income and lower brokerage and product issuing fees, partially offset by higher foreign exchange fees from client transactions.

QoQ: Up 21% from CHF 107 million to CHF 129 million

The increase reflected higher trading and sales income, partially offset by lower revenues from integrated solutions.

Results – Asset Management

		in / end of		% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)					
Net revenues	**533**	**578**	**701**	(8)	(24)
Provision for credit losses	**0**	**0**	**0**	–	–
Total operating expenses	**413**	**395**	**438**	5	(6)
Income before taxes	**120**	**183**	**263**	(34)	(54)
Statement of operations metrics (%)					
Cost/income ratio	77.5	68.3	62.5	–	–
Pre-tax income margin	22.5	31.7	37.5	–	–
Net revenue detail (CHF million)					
Recurring commissions and fees	331	323	329	2	1
Transaction- and performance-based revenues	136	325	120	(58)	13
Other revenues	66	(70)	252	–	(74)
Net revenues	**533**	**578**	**701**	(8)	(24)
Net revenue detail by type (CHF million)					
Asset management fees	331	323	329	2	1
Placement, transaction and other fees	62	95	44	(35)	41
Performance fees and carried interest	47	207	34	(77)	38
Equity participations income	10	13	20	(23)	(50)
Fee-based revenues	450	638	427	(29)	5
Investment-related gains/(losses)	88	(74)	101	–	(13)
Equity participations and other gains/(losses)	0	20	170	(100)	(100)
Other revenues [1]	(5)	(6)	3	(17)	–
Net revenues	**533**	**578**	**701**	(8)	(24)
Fee-based margin on assets under management (annualized) (bp)					
Fee-based margin [2]	47	69	47	–	–

[1] Includes allocated funding costs.
[2] Fee-based revenues divided by average assets under management.

Asset Management

Net revenues

Fee-based revenues

YoY: Up 5% from CHF 427 million to CHF 450 million

The increase primarily reflected higher performance fees and placement fees partially offset by lower carried interest from realized private equity gains, equity participations income and transaction fees. The increase in performance fees reflected higher fees from single-manager hedge funds. The decrease in equity participations income was primarily due to the reduction of our ownership interest in Aberdeen in 1Q12. Asset management fees were stable.

QoQ: Down 29% from CHF 638 million to CHF 450 million

The decrease primarily reflected lower performance fees and carried interest and placement fees. The decrease in performance fees and carried interest reflected semi-annual performance fees from Hedging-Griffo and annual performance fees from single-manager hedge funds in 4Q12 and lower carried interest from realized private equity gains in the current period. The decrease in placement, transaction and other fees reflected lower private equity placement fees and real estate transaction fees. Asset management fees increased 2%.

Investment-related gains/(losses)

YoY: Down 13% from CHF 101 million to CHF 88 million

In 1Q13, the gains of CHF 88 million reflected gains in private equity investments, mainly in the energy, real estate and retail sectors and in hedge fund investments, and included a gain of CHF 13 million in connection with the planned sale of a private equity investment. In 1Q12, the gains of CHF 101 million reflected gains in hedge fund investments and in the energy and healthcare sectors.

QoQ: Up from CHF (74) million to CHF 88 million

In 1Q13, the gains of CHF 88 million reflected gains in private equity investments, mainly in the energy, real estate and retail sectors and in hedge fund investments, and included the gain in connection with the planned sale of a private equity investment. In 4Q12, the loss of CHF 74 million reflected losses in private equity investments mainly in the energy and financial sectors and losses of CHF 82 million in connection with the planned sale of certain private equity investments, offset in part by gains in private equity investments in the real estate sector and in hedge fund investments.

Equity participations and other gains/(losses)

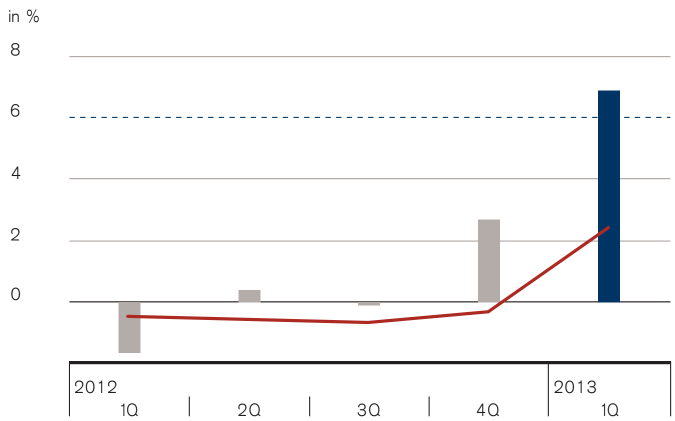
YoY: Down from CHF 170 million to zero

The gain in 1Q12 resulted from the reduction of our ownership interest in Aberdeen from 19.8% to 9.8%, partially offset by an impairment in the same quarter of CHF 8 million on investments held by Asset Management Finance LLC (AMF).

QoQ: Down from CHF 20 million to zero

In 4Q12, we recognized a gain from the sale of Wincasa, which was partially offset by impairments on investments held by AMF and a joint venture investment.

Net new asset growth rate (KPI)



--- Target is an annualized rate of 6%.
— Net new asset growth rate (rolling four-quarter average)

Assets under management – Asset Management

			in / end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Assets under management (CHF billion)					
Hedge funds	27.4	25.1	25.0	9.2	9.6
Private equity	27.6	27.9	27.5	(1.1)	0.4
Real estate & commodities	49.9	48.6	47.6	2.7	4.8
Credit	26.2	23.8	18.6	10.1	40.9
ETF	16.2	16.1	15.3	0.6	5.9
Index strategies	72.2	64.0	58.7	12.8	23.0
Multi-asset class solutions	111.2	105.4	105.1	5.5	5.8
Fixed income & equities	56.1	55.2	57.7	1.6	(2.8)
Other	6.3	5.5	5.3	14.5	18.9
Assets under management [1]	**393.1**	**371.6**	**360.8**	5.8	9.0
Average assets under management (CHF billion)					
Average assets under management	383.1	371.5	366.9	3.1	4.4
Assets under management by currency (CHF billion)					
USD	102.3	96.5	83.5	6.0	22.5
EUR	54.0	47.4	44.5	13.9	21.3
CHF	204.3	199.1	208.3	2.6	(1.9)
Other	32.5	28.6	24.5	13.6	32.7
Assets under management	**393.1**	**371.6**	**360.8**	5.8	9.0
Growth in assets under management (CHF billion)					
Net new assets [2]	6.4	2.5	(11.4)	–	–
Other effects	15.1	0.2	7.0	–	–
of which market movements	10.6	4.0	13.6	–	–
of which currency	4.7	(3.8)	(5.2)	–	–
of which other	(0.2)	0.0	(1.4)	–	–
Growth in assets under management	**21.5**	**2.7**	**(4.4)**	–	–
Growth in assets under management (annualized) (%)					
Net new assets	6.9	2.7	(12.5)	–	–
Other effects	16.2	0.2	7.7	–	–
Growth in assets under management (annualized)	**23.1**	**2.9**	**(4.8)**	–	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average) (%)					
Net new assets	2.4	(2.5)	(3.2)	–	–
Other effects	6.6	4.3	(5.1)	–	–
Growth in assets under management (rolling four-quarter average)	**9.0**	**1.8**	**(8.3)**	–	–
Principal investments (CHF billion)					
Principal investments [3]	2.7	2.9	3.4	(6.9)	(20.6)

[1] Excludes our portion of assets under management from our former investment in Aberdeen.
[2] Includes outflows for private equity assets reflecting realizations at cost and unfunded commitments on which a fee is no longer earned.
[3] Primarily private equity investments.

Investment Banking

In 1Q13, we reported income before taxes of CHF 1,300 million and net revenues of CHF 3,945 million. We delivered strong results in 1Q13, reflecting stable revenue levels, broadly sustained market share, a reduced cost base and lower capital usage from a year ago.

Fixed income sales and trading revenues remained strong compared to 1Q12, driven by resilient performance from our market-leading franchises, including global credit products, securitized products and emerging markets. In addition, we incurred a gain from businesses we are exiting of CHF 4 million compared to losses of CHF 261 million in 1Q12. Revenues were substantially higher than 4Q12, driven by a seasonally stronger 1Q13, reflecting improved results across most of our fixed income businesses.

Equity sales and trading revenues declined relative to 1Q12, reflecting less favorable trading conditions. Results were substantially higher compared to 4Q12, as improved trading volumes and client activity led to higher revenues across most of our equities businesses.

Underwriting and advisory results were higher compared to 1Q12, as higher debt and equity underwriting revenues were partially offset by significantly lower M&A fees. Relative to 4Q12, revenues declined across advisory and debt and equity underwriting following strong activity in 4Q12.

Compensation and benefits decreased by CHF 528 million, or 26%, compared to 1Q12, primarily due to lower deferred compensation expense as 1Q12 included CHF 411 million of expenses related to the PAF2 awards. Compensation and benefits increased by CHF 313 million, or 27%, from 4Q12, mainly driven by higher discretionary performance-related compensation expense, reflecting higher results. Total other operating expenses increased 12% compared to 1Q12, mainly due to higher litigation provisions. Relative to 4Q12, total other operating expenses decreased 2%, primarily driven by lower professional fees, including legal fees, mostly offset by higher litigation provisions.

Results

		in / end of			% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Statements of operations (CHF million)					
Net revenues	**3,945**	**2,664**	**3,959**	48	0
Provision for credit losses	**(6)**	**2**	**(5)**	–	20
Compensation and benefits	1,485	1,172	2,013	27	(26)
General and administrative expenses	915	941	805	(3)	14
Commission expenses	251	251	239	0	5
Total other operating expenses	1,166	1,192	1,044	(2)	12
Total operating expenses	**2,651**	**2,364**	**3,057**	12	(13)
Income/(loss) before taxes	**1,300**	**298**	**907**	336	43
Statement of operations metrics (%)					
Cost/income ratio	67.2	88.7	77.2	–	–
Pre-tax income margin	33.0	11.2	22.9	–	–
Utilized economic capital and return					
Average utilized economic capital (CHF million)	19,292	18,759	20,247	3	(5)
Pre-tax return on average utilized economic capital (%) [1]	27.5	7.1	18.6	–	–
Number of employees (full-time equivalents)					
Number of employees	19,600	19,800	20,600	(1)	(5)

[1] Calculated using a return excluding interest costs for allocated goodwill.

Results (continued)

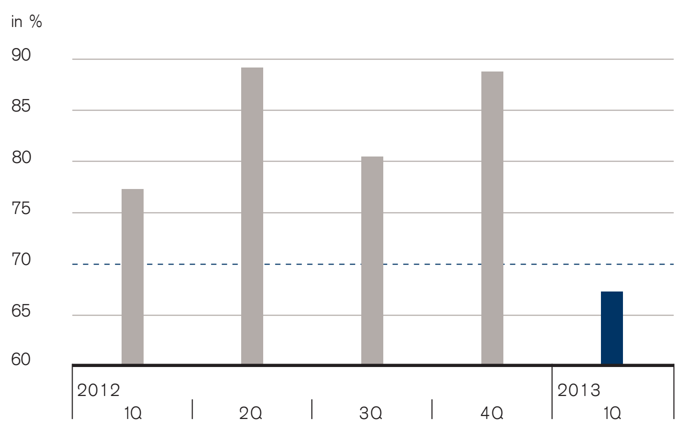
	in / end of			% change	
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Net revenue detail (CHF million)					
Debt underwriting	461	508	406	(9)	14
Equity underwriting	157	167	119	(6)	32
Total underwriting	618	675	525	(8)	18
Advisory and other fees	145	307	213	(53)	(32)
Total underwriting and advisory	**763**	**982**	**738**	(22)	3
Fixed income sales and trading	1,987	887	1,927	124	3
Equity sales and trading	1,297	910	1,362	43	(5)
Total sales and trading	**3,284**	**1,797**	**3,289**	83	0
Other	(102)	(115)	(68)	(11)	50
Net revenues	**3,945**	**2,664**	**3,959**	48	0
Average one-day, 98% risk management Value-at-Risk (CHF million)					
Interest rate & credit spread	44	44	67	0	(34)
Foreign exchange	8	9	24	(11)	(67)
Commodity	2	2	4	0	(50)
Equity	17	19	22	(11)	(23)
Diversification benefit	(31)	(31)	(47)	0	(34)
Average one-day, 98% risk management Value-at-Risk	**40**	**43**	**70**	(7)	(43)
Basel III risk-weighted assets (billion) [1]					
Risk-weighted assets (CHF)	173	172	188	1	(8)
Risk-weighted assets (USD)	182	187	207	(3)	(12)

[1] As of January 1, 2013, the Basel III framework was implemented in Switzerland along with the Swiss "Too Big to Fail" legislation and regulations thereunder. Our calculations of Basel III risk-weighted assets are in accordance with our current interpretation of such requirements, including relevant assumptions. Changes in the interpretation of these requirements in Switzerland or in any of our assumptions or estimates could result in different numbers from those shown in this report. For dates prior to January 1, 2013, we have estimated risk-weighted assets as if the Basel III framework had been implemented in Switzerland as of such date.

Key performance indicators

We target a cost/income ratio of 70% measured on the basis of underlying divisional results for the Investment Banking division. Underlying results are non-GAAP financial measures that exclude certain items included in our reported results that management considers not representative of our underlying performance. There were no underlying adjustments to reported results for the Investment Banking division in 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12. The cost/income ratio was 67.2% in 1Q13, compared to 88.7% in 4Q12 and 77.2% in 1Q12.

Cost/income ratio (KPI) – Underlying



--- Target is a cost/income ratio of 70% measured on the basis of underlying results.

Results detail

The following provides a comparison of our 1Q13 results versus 1Q12 (YoY) and versus 4Q12 (QoQ).

Net revenues

Debt underwriting

YoY: Up 14% from CHF 406 million to CHF 461 million

The increase was primarily driven by higher revenues from structured lending in emerging markets. We also had higher revenues from leveraged finance as higher global industry-wide high yield issuance volumes more than offset market share declines. In addition, investment grade revenues were higher despite lower global industry-wide investment grade issuance volumes.

QoQ: Down 9% from CHF 508 million to CHF 461 million

The decrease was primarily due to substantially lower revenues from leveraged finance, despite higher global industry-wide high yield issuance volumes, following strong results in 4Q12. This decline was partially offset by higher results from structured lending in emerging markets. We also had higher revenues from investment grade, reflecting market share gains and higher global industry-wide investment grade issuance volumes and improved performance in structured credit.

Equity underwriting

YoY: Up 32% from CHF 119 million to CHF 157 million

The increase reflects higher revenues from convertibles as higher global industry-wide issuance volumes more than offset market share declines. We also had higher revenues from initial public offerings (IPOs) and follow-on offerings, reflecting higher global industry-wide issuance activity.

QoQ: Down 6% from CHF 167 million to CHF 157 million

The decrease was primarily driven by lower convertibles results as market share declines more than offset higher global industry-wide convertibles issuance volumes. This decrease was partially offset by higher revenues from follow-on offerings, reflecting market share gains.

Advisory and other fees

YoY: Down 32% from CHF 213 million to CHF 145 million

The decrease was due to significantly lower M&A fees, reflecting an acceleration of transaction closings in 4Q12, resulting in lower fees in 1Q13.

QoQ: Down 53% from CHF 307 million to CHF 145 million

The decrease was due to substantially lower M&A fees as lower industry-wide global completed M&A activity, following a strong 4Q12, more than offset our higher market share in global completed M&A.

Fixed income sales and trading

YoY: Up 3% from CHF 1,927 million to CHF 1,987 million

The increase was due to a gain of CHF 4 million in 1Q13 from businesses we are exiting compared to losses of CHF 261 million in 1Q12, partly driven by a gain of CHF 77 million from a sale in our real estate finance legacy portfolio. We also had higher revenues in corporate lending and in foreign exchange due to increased client activity. We had substantially weaker performance in global rates following strong results in 1Q12. Global rates revenues in 1Q13 were impacted by a continued low interest rate environment resulting in lower volatility, reduced client flows and less favorable trading conditions relative to 1Q12. Global credit products declined as strong leveraged finance performance was partially offset by weaker structured credit and investment grade results. Revenues in securitized products were modestly lower, although still strong, as gains in asset finance were offset by lower revenues in agency and non-agency residential mortgage-backed securities (RMBS). Emerging markets revenues were slightly lower as higher results from structured lending were offset by lower revenues across local markets following strong trading conditions in 1Q12. At the end of the quarter, fixed income Basel III risk-weighted assets totaled USD 116 billion, a reduction of USD 32 billion, or 22%, from a year ago.

QoQ: Up 124% from CHF 887 million to CHF 1,987 million

Revenues increased significantly as a seasonal increase in client activity resulted in higher results across most of our fixed income businesses. We had substantially higher revenues in global credit products, primarily driven by strong leveraged finance results and higher investment grade performance, reflecting higher secondary trading activity. Revenues from emerging markets were also significantly higher, driven by improved results in structured lending and stronger performance in Asia and Latin America. Results include stronger global rates revenues, reflecting improved performance in European and Japanese rates products. In addition, securitized products revenues were higher, driven by increases in non-agency and agency RMBS and asset finance. We incurred a gain from businesses we are exiting of CHF 4 million, partly driven by the gain from a sale in our real estate finance legacy portfolio, compared to losses of CHF 130 million in 4Q12. We also had higher revenues in foreign exchange due to increased client activity. Fixed income Basel III risk-weighted assets decreased USD 6 billion, or 5%, in 1Q13.

Equity sales and trading

YoY: Down 5% from CHF 1,362 million to CHF 1,297 million

The decrease was driven by weaker performance in fund-linked products and convertibles, reflecting less favorable trading conditions compared to 1Q12. Prime services revenues declined slightly as lower hedge fund activity offset higher client balances and stable leverage levels. The revenue declines were partly offset by increases in equities arbitrage trading. Cash equities revenues also increased, reflecting increased market share amid higher industry volumes in Asia, but lower industry volumes in the US and Europe, relative to 1Q12.

QoQ: Up 43% from CHF 910 million to CHF 1,297 million

The increase was primarily driven by stronger derivatives results driven by higher seasonal trading volumes. We also had higher results in equities arbitrage trading and in cash equities, reflecting our continued strong market share position and an improvement in global cash equities trading activity, especially in Asia, compared to 4Q12. In addition, we had higher results from fund-linked products and convertibles, reflecting more favorable trading conditions. Revenues from prime services declined slightly as lower hedge fund activity offset higher client balances and stable leverage levels.

Operating expenses

Compensation and benefits

YoY: Down 26% from CHF 2,013 million to CHF 1,485 million

The decrease was due to lower deferred compensation expense from prior-year awards as 1Q12 included CHF 411 million of expenses related to PAF2 awards. We also had lower salaries and other employee benefits, reflecting lower headcount.

QoQ: Up 27% from CHF 1,172 million to CHF 1,485 million

The increase was primarily driven by higher discretionary performance-related compensation expense, reflecting higher results. We also had higher deferred compensation from prior-year awards.

General and administrative expenses

YoY: Up 14% from CHF 805 million to CHF 915 million

The increase was primarily due to higher litigation provisions, technology costs and professional fees.

QoQ: Down 3% from CHF 941 million to CHF 915 million

The decrease was primarily driven by lower professional fees, including legal fees, mostly offset by higher litigation provisions.

Assets under management

We had net asset inflows of CHF 12.0 billion during 1Q13 and assets under management of CHF 1,311.6 billion as of the end of 1Q13.

Assets under management

Assets under management comprise assets that are placed with us for investment purposes and include discretionary and advisory counterparty assets.

Discretionary assets are assets for which the client fully transfers the discretionary power to a Credit Suisse entity with a management mandate. Discretionary assets are reported in the business in which the advice is provided as well as in the business in which the investment decisions take place. Assets managed by Asset Management for Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients are reported in each applicable business and eliminated at the divisional level.

Advisory assets include assets placed with us where the client is provided access to investment advice but retains discretion over investment decisions.

Assets under management and net new assets include assets managed by consolidated entities, joint ventures and strategic participations. Assets from joint ventures and participations are counted in proportion to our share in the respective entity.

Assets under management of CHF 1,311.6 billion were 4.9% higher compared to the end of 4Q12 reflecting positive market movements, favorable foreign exchange-related movements and net new assets. Compared to the end of 1Q12, assets under management were CHF 106.8 billion higher, driven primarily by positive market movements, net new assets and favorable foreign exchange-related movements.

‣ Refer to "Private Banking & Wealth Management" in I – Credit Suisse results and "Note 36 – Assets under management" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Client assets

Client assets is a broader measure than assets under management as it includes transactional and custody accounts (assets held solely for transaction-related or safekeeping/custody purposes) and assets of corporate clients and public institutions used primarily for cash management or transaction-related purposes.

Net new assets

Net new assets include individual cash payments, security deliveries and cash flows resulting from loan increases or repayments. Interest and dividend income credited to clients, commissions, interest and fees charged for banking services are not included as they do not reflect success in acquiring assets under management.

Assets under management and client assets

			end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Assets under management (CHF billion)					
Wealth Management Clients	835.8	798.5	772.2	4.7	8.2
Corporate & Institutional Clients	238.6	223.8	211.3	6.6	12.9
Asset Management [1]	393.1	371.6	360.8	5.8	9.0
Assets managed across businesses [2]	(155.9)	(143.1)	(139.5)	8.9	11.8
Assets under management	**1,311.6**	**1,250.8**	**1,204.8**	4.9	8.9
of which discretionary assets	429.9	407.6	388.1	5.5	10.8
of which advisory assets	881.7	843.2	816.7	4.6	8.0
Client assets (CHF billion)					
Wealth Management Clients	958.3	913.8	878.9	4.9	9.0
Corporate & Institutional Clients	341.2	323.1	314.7	5.6	8.4
Asset Management [1]	393.1	371.6	360.8	5.8	9.0
Assets managed across businesses [2]	(155.9)	(143.1)	(139.5)	8.9	11.8
Client assets	**1,536.7**	**1,465.4**	**1,414.9**	4.9	8.6

[1] Excludes our portion of assets under management from our former investment in Aberdeen.
[2] Assets managed by Asset Management for Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients.

Growth in assets under management

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Growth in assets under management (CHF billion)			
Net new assets	12.0	6.8	(5.7)
of which Wealth Management Clients	5.5	2.9	5.5
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	4.5	1.1	2.4
of which Asset Management [1]	6.4	2.5	(11.4)
of which assets managed across businesses [2]	(4.4)	0.3	(2.2)
Other effects	48.8	(6.7)	25.3
of which Wealth Management Clients	31.8	(7.7)	16.5
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	10.3	2.4	5.9
of which Asset Management	15.1	0.2	7.0
of which assets managed across businesses [2]	(8.4)	(1.6)	(4.1)
Total growth in assets under management	60.8	0.1	19.6
of which Wealth Management Clients	37.3	(4.8)	22.0
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	14.8	3.5	8.3
of which Asset Management [1]	21.5	2.7	(4.4)
of which assets managed across businesses [2]	(12.8)	(1.3)	(6.3)
Growth in assets under management (annualized) (%)			
Net new assets	3.8	2.2	(1.9)
of which Wealth Management Clients	2.8	1.4	2.9
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	8.0	2.0	4.7
of which Asset Management [1]	6.9	2.7	(12.5)
of which assets managed across businesses [2]	12.3	(0.8)	6.6
Other effects	15.6	(2.2)	8.5
of which Wealth Management Clients	15.9	(3.8)	8.8
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	18.5	4.4	11.6
of which Asset Management	16.2	0.2	7.7
of which assets managed across businesses [2]	23.5	4.5	12.3
Total growth in assets under management	19.4	0.0	6.6
of which Wealth Management Clients	18.7	(2.4)	11.7
of which Corporate & Institutional Clients	26.5	6.4	16.3
of which Asset Management [1]	23.1	2.9	(4.8)
of which assets managed across businesses [2]	35.8	3.7	18.9
Growth in net new assets (rolling four-quarter average) (%)			
Wealth Management Clients	2.5	2.5	3.7
Corporate & Institutional Clients	1.7	0.7	2.9
Asset Management [1]	2.4	(2.5)	(3.2)
Assets managed across businesses [2]	2.1	0.5	0.6
Growth in net new assets	**2.4**	**0.9**	**1.7**

[1] Includes outflows for private equity assets reflecting realizations at cost and unfunded commitments on which a fee is no longer earned.
[2] Assets managed by Asset Management for Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients.

Furthermore, changes due to foreign exchange-related and market movements as well as asset inflows and outflows due to the acquisition or divestiture of businesses are not part of net new assets.

Private Banking & Wealth Management recorded net new assets of CHF 12.0 billion in 1Q13. Wealth Management Clients contributed solid net new assets of CHF 5.5 billion with continued inflows from emerging markets and from our UHNWI client segment, partially offset by moderate outflows in Western Europe. Corporate & Institutional Clients in Switzerland reported strong net new assets of CHF 4.5 billion. Asset Management reported strong net new assets of CHF 6.4 billion in 1Q13 with inflows mainly in index strategies, multi-asset class solutions and credit products, partially offset by outflows of CHF 2.1 billion from businesses we decided to exit.

II

Treasury, risk, balance sheet and off-balance sheet

Liquidity and funding management

During 1Q13, we maintained a strong liquidity and funding position. The majority of our unsecured funding was generated from core customer deposits and long-term debt.

Overview

Securities for funding and capital purposes are issued primarily by the Bank, our principal operating subsidiary and a US registrant. The Bank lends funds to its operating subsidiaries and affiliates on both a senior and subordinated basis, as needed; the latter typically to meet capital requirements, or as desired by management to support business initiatives.

Our internal liquidity risk management framework is subject to review and monitoring by the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA), other regulators and rating agencies.

▸ Refer to "Treasury management" in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on liquidity and funding management.

Liquidity risk management framework

Our liquidity and funding policy is designed to ensure that funding is available to meet all obligations in times of stress, whether caused by market events or issues specific to Credit Suisse. We achieve this through a conservative asset/liability management strategy aimed at maintaining long-term funding, including stable deposits, well in excess of illiquid assets. To address short-term liquidity stress, we maintain a liquidity pool, described below, that covers unexpected outflows in the event of severe market and idiosyncratic stress. The assets included in the liquidity pool consist of cash, high grade bonds, major market equity securities and other liquid securities. A portion of the liquidity pool is generated through reverse repurchase agreements with top rated counterparties. Our liquidity risk parameters reflect various liquidity stress assumptions that we believe are conservative. We manage our liquidity profile at a sufficient level such that, in the event we are unable to access unsecured funding, we will have sufficient liquidity to sustain operations for an extended period of time in excess of our minimum target.

In December 2010, the BCBS issued the Basel III international framework for liquidity risk measurement, standards and monitoring. The Basel III framework includes a liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and a net stable funding ratio (NSFR). The BCBS has stated that it will continue to review the effect of these liquidity standards on financial markets, credit extension and economic growth to address unintended consequences.

The LCR, which will be phased in beginning January 1, 2015 through January 1, 2019 following an observation period which began in 2011, addresses liquidity risk over a 30-day period. The LCR aims to ensure that banks have a stock of unencumbered high-quality liquid assets available to meet short-term liquidity needs under a severe stress scenario. The LCR is comprised of two components: the value of the stock of high quality liquid assets in stressed conditions and the total net cash outflows calculated according to specified scenario parameters. The ratio of liquid assets over net cash outflows is subject to an initial minimum requirement of 60%, which will increase by 10% for four years, reaching 100% by January 1, 2019.

The NSFR, which is expected to be introduced on January 1, 2018 following an observation period which began in 2012, establishes criteria for a minimum amount of stable funding based on the liquidity of a bank's assets and activities over a one-year horizon. The NSFR is a complementary measure to the LCR and is structured to ensure that illiquid assets are funded with an appropriate amount of stable long-term funds. The NSFR is defined as the ratio of available stable funding over the amount of required stable funding and should always be at least 100%.

Although the NSFR is not expected to be introduced until 2018 and is still subject to adjustment by the BCBS and FINMA, we began using the NSFR in 2012 as the primary tool to monitor our structural liquidity position, plan funding and as the basis for our funds transfer pricing policy. Pursuant to our plans announced in October 2012 to reduce our balance sheet by the end of 2013 to below CHF 900 billion on a foreign exchange neutral basis compared to the end of 3Q12, we further strengthened our long-term funding profile to accelerate the increase of our NSFR. We estimate that our NSFR under the current FINMA framework was in excess of 100% as of the end of 1Q13. Where requirements are unclear or left to be determined by the BCBS and FINMA, we have made our own interpretation and assumptions.

In November 2012, the Swiss Federal Council adopted a liquidity ordinance that implements Basel III liquidity requirements into Swiss law subject, in part, to further rule-making in Switzerland. Both quantitative and qualitative requirements are consistent with our existing agreement with FINMA on liquidity principles.

Funding sources and uses

We primarily fund our balance sheet through core customer deposits, long-term debt and shareholders' equity. We monitor the funding sources, including their concentrations, according to their currency and geography and whether they are secured or unsecured. A substantial portion of our balance sheet is match funded and requires no unsecured funding. Match funded balance sheet items consist of assets and liabilities with close to equal liquidity durations and values so that the liquidity and funding generated or required by the positions are substantially equivalent. Cash and due from banks and reverse repurchase agreements are highly liquid. A significant part of our assets, principally unencumbered trading assets that support the securities business, is comprised of securities inventories and collateralized receivables that fluctuate and are generally liquid. These liquid assets are available to settle short-term liabilities.

These assets include our liquidity pool, which as of the end of 1Q13 based on our internal model was CHF 135 billion, net of a stress test level haircut. The liquidity pool consisted of CHF 40 billion of cash held at major central banks, primarily the Fed, the SNB and the ECB, CHF 53 billion of securities issued by governments and government agencies, primarily of the US, Germany, Switzerland and France and CHF 42 billion of other highly liquid assets including equity securities that form part of major indices.

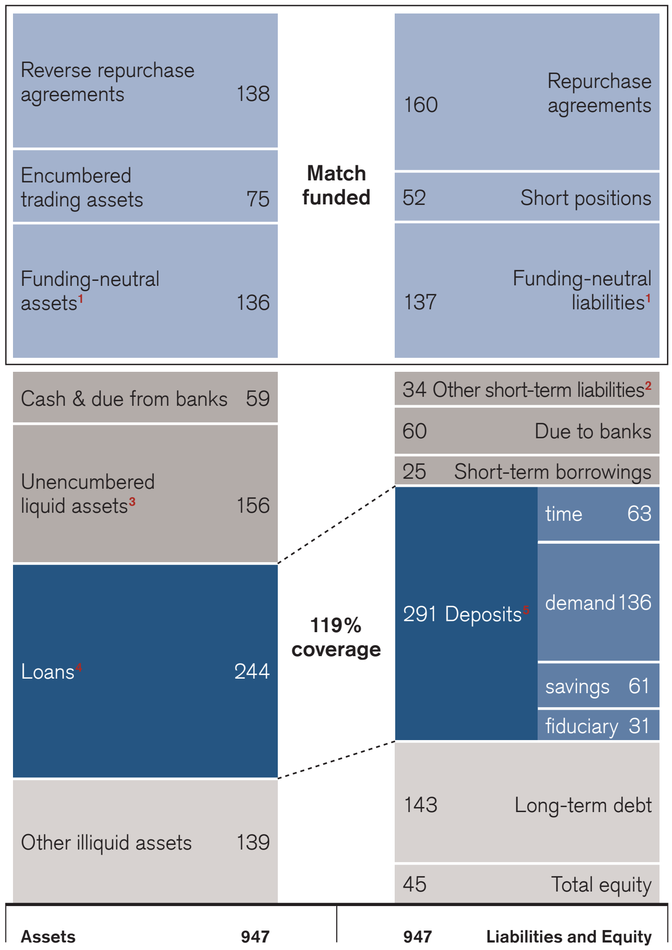
Loans, which comprise the largest component of our illiquid assets, are funded by our core customer deposits, with an excess coverage of 19% as of the end of 1Q13, stable compared to the end of 4Q12, reflecting higher loans and slightly higher core customer deposits. We fund other illiquid assets, including real estate, private equity and other long-term investments and a haircut for the illiquid portion of securities, with long-term debt and equity, where we try to maintain a substantial funding buffer.

Our core customer deposits totaled CHF 291 billion as of the end of 1Q13, a slight increase compared to CHF 285 billion as of the end of 4Q12, as a result of a growth in the customer deposit base in Private Banking & Wealth Management and a positive foreign exchange translation impact due to the strengthening of the US dollar relative to the Swiss franc. Core customer deposits are from clients with whom we have a broad and longstanding relationship. Core customer deposits exclude deposits from banks and certificates of deposit. We place a priority on maintaining and growing customer deposits, as they have proved to be a stable and resilient source of funding even in difficult market conditions. Our core customer deposit funding is supplemented by the issuance of long-term debt.

▸ Refer to the chart "Balance sheet funding structure" and "Balance sheet and off-balance sheet" for further information.

Balance sheet funding structure

as of March 31, 2013 (CHF billion)



[1] Primarily includes brokerage receivables/payables, positive/negative replacement values and cash collateral.
[2] Primarily includes excess of funding neutral liabilities (brokerage payables) over corresponding assets.
[3] Primarily includes unencumbered trading assets, unencumbered investment securities and excess reverse repurchase agreements, after haircuts.
[4] Excludes loans with banks.
[5] Excludes due to banks and certificates of deposit.

Debt issuances and redemptions

Our capital markets debt includes senior and subordinated debt issued in US-registered offerings and medium-term note programs, euro market medium-term note programs, Australian dollar domestic medium-term note programs, a Samurai shelf registration statement in Japan and covered bond programs. As a global bank, we have access to multiple markets worldwide and our major funding centers are Zurich, New York, London and Tokyo.

We use a wide range of products and currencies to ensure that our funding is efficient and well diversified across markets and investor types. Substantially all of our unsecured senior debt is issued without financial covenants, such as adverse changes in our credit ratings, cash flows, results of operations or financial ratios, which could trigger an increase in our cost of financing or accelerate the maturity of the debt. Our covered bond funding is in the form of mortgage-backed loans funded by domestic covered bonds issued through Pfandbriefbank Schweizerischer Hypothekarinstitute, one of two institutions established by a 1930 act of the Swiss parliament to centralize the issuance of covered bonds, or from our own international covered bond program.

In 1Q13, the Bank issued CHF 58.3 million of domestic covered bonds. Senior debt of CHF 2.6 billion, subordinated debt of CHF 1.5 billion and domestic covered bonds of CHF 399.4 million matured in 1Q13. As of March 31, 2013, we had CHF 14.9 billion of domestic and international covered bonds outstanding.

As of the end of 1Q13, the weighted average maturity of long-term debt was 6.0 years (including certificates of deposit with a maturity of one year or longer, but excluding structured notes, and assuming callable securities are redeemed at final maturity, or in 2030 for instruments without a stated final maturity).

The percentage of unsecured funding from long-term debt, excluding non-recourse debt associated with the consolidation of VIEs, was 24% as of the end of 1Q13, compared to 25% as of the end of 4Q12.

Credit ratings

The maximum impact of a simultaneous one, two or three-notch downgrade by all three major rating agencies in the Bank's long-term debt ratings would result in additional collateral requirements or assumed termination payments under certain derivative instruments of CHF 0.7 billion, CHF 2.3 billion and CHF 3.6 billion, respectively, as of the end of 1Q13, and would not be material to our liquidity and funding planning. If the downgrade does not involve all three rating agencies, the impact may be smaller.

As of the end of 1Q13, we were compliant with the requirements related to maintaining a specific credit rating under these derivative instruments.

▸ Refer to "Credit ratings" in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Liquidity and funding management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Capital management

Our capital position remained strong with a CET1 ratio under Basel III of 14.6% as of the end of 1Q13, reflecting an increase of CHF 2.1 billion in CET1 capital and an increase in RWA compared to the end of 4Q12. Our Look-through Swiss Core Capital ratio was 9.6% as of the end of 1Q13.

Regulatory capital framework

Overview

Effective January 1, 2013, the Basel II.5 framework, under which we operated in 2012, was replaced by the Basel III framework, which was implemented in Switzerland along with the Swiss "Too Big to Fail" legislation and regulations thereunder (Swiss requirements). Our related disclosures are in accordance with our current interpretation of such requirements, including relevant assumptions. Changes in the interpretation of these requirements in Switzerland or in any of our assumptions or estimates could result in different numbers from those shown in this report. Our 4Q12 calculations of capital and ratio amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, use estimates as of December 31, 2012, as if the Basel III framework had been implemented in Switzerland as of such date.

▸ Refer to "Capital management" in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet and "Regulation and supervision" in I – Information on the company in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Capital structure under Basel III

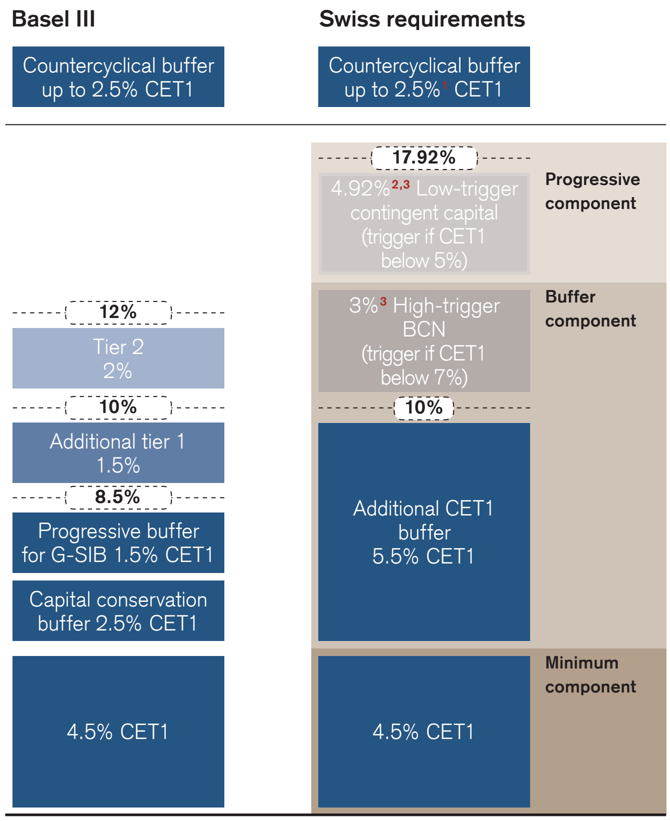
The BCBS issued the Basel III framework, with higher minimum capital requirements and conservation and countercyclical buffers, revised risk-based capital measures, a leverage ratio and liquidity standards. The framework was designed to strengthen the resilience of the banking sector and requires banks to hold more capital, mainly in the form of common equity. The new capital standards will be phased in from 2013 through 2018 and are fully effective January 1, 2019 for those countries that have adopted Basel III.

▸ Refer to the table "Basel III phase-in requirements for Credit Suisse" for capital requirements and applicable effective dates during the phase-in period.

Under Basel III, the minimum common equity tier 1 (CET1) requirement is 4.5% of risk-weighted assets (RWA).

In addition, a 2.5% CET1 capital conservation buffer is required to absorb losses in periods of financial and economic stress. Banks that do not maintain this buffer will be limited in their ability to pay dividends or make discretionary bonus payments or other earnings distributions.

Capital frameworks for Credit Suisse



1 As of September 30, 2013, banks will be required to hold CET1 capital in the amount of 1% of RWA pertaining to mortgage loans that finance residential property in Switzerland.
2 The progressive component requirement is dependent on our size (leverage ratio exposure) and the market share of our domestic systemically relevant business and is subject to potential capital rebates that may be granted by FINMA.
3 Counts towards Basel III minimum requirements as tier 1 or tier 2 capital depending on the quality of the underlying instruments.

Basel III phase-in requirements for Credit Suisse

Effective January 1, for the applicable year	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Capital ratios							
Minimum CET1	3.5% [1]	4.0% [1]	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%	4.5%
Capital conservation buffer				0.625% [1]	1.250% [1]	1.875% [1]	2.5%
Progressive buffer for G-SIB				0.375% [1]	0.750% [1]	1.125% [1]	1.5%
Total CET1	**3.5%**	**4.0%**	**4.5%**	**5.5%**	**6.5%**	**7.5%**	**8.5%**
Minimum additional tier 1	1.0% [1]	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Total tier 1	**4.5%**	**5.5%**	**6.0%**	**7.0%**	**8.0%**	**9.0%**	**10.0%**
Tier 2	3.5% [1]	2.5% [1]	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%
Total capital	**8.0%**	**8.0%**	**8.0%**	**9.0%**	**10.0%**	**11.0%**	**12.0%**
Phase-in deductions from CET1 [2]		20.0% [1]	40.0% [1]	60.0% [1]	80.0% [1]	100.0%	100.0%
Capital instruments subject to phase out	Phased out over a 10-year horizon beginning 2013 through 2022						

[1] Indicates transition period.
[2] Includes goodwill and other intangible assets, certain deferred tax assets and participations in financial institutions.

A progressive buffer between 1% and 2.5% (with a possible additional 1% surcharge) of CET1, depending on a bank's systemic importance, is an additional capital requirement for global systemically important banks (G-SIB). The Financial Stability Board has identified us as a G-SIB and requires us to maintain a 1.5% progressive buffer.

The CET1 capital will be subject to certain regulatory deductions and other adjustments to common equity, including deduction of deferred tax assets for tax-loss carry-forwards, goodwill and other intangible assets and investments in banking and finance entities.

In addition to the CET1 requirements, there is also a requirement for 1.5% additional tier 1 capital and 2% tier 2 capital. These requirements may also be met with CET1 capital.

Basel III further provides for a countercyclical buffer that could require banks to hold up to 2.5% of CET1 or other capital that would be available to fully absorb losses. This requirement is expected to be imposed by national regulators where credit growth is deemed to be excessive and leading to the build-up of system-wide risk. This countercyclical buffer will be phased in from January 1, 2016 through January 1, 2019.

Beginning January 1, 2013, capital instruments that do not meet the strict criteria for inclusion in CET1 are excluded. Capital instruments that would no longer qualify as tier 1 or tier 2 capital will be phased out. In addition, instruments with an incentive to redeem prior to their stated maturity, if any, will be phased out at their effective maturity date, generally the date of the first step-up coupon.

Swiss requirements

As of January 1, 2013, the Basel III framework was implemented in Switzerland along with the Swiss "Too Big to Fail" legislation and regulations thereunder (Swiss requirements). Together with the related implementing ordinances, the legislation includes capital, liquidity, leverage and large exposure requirements and rules for emergency plans designed to maintain systemically relevant functions in the event of threatened insolvency. Certain requirements under the legislation, including those regarding capital, are to be phased in from 2013 through 2018 and are fully effective January 1, 2019. The legislation on capital requirements builds on Basel III, but in respect of systemically relevant banks goes beyond its minimum standards, including requiring us, as a systemically relevant bank, to have the following minimum, buffer and progressive components.

▸ Refer to the chart "Swiss capital and leverage ratio phase-in requirements for Credit Suisse" for Swiss capital requirements and applicable effective dates during the phase-in period.

The minimum requirement of CET1 capital is 4.5% of RWA.

The buffer requirement is 8.5% and can be met with additional CET1 capital of 5.5% of RWA and a maximum of 3% of high-trigger buffer capital notes (BCN). The high-trigger BCN are required to convert into common equity or be written off in the event the CET1 ratio falls below 7%.

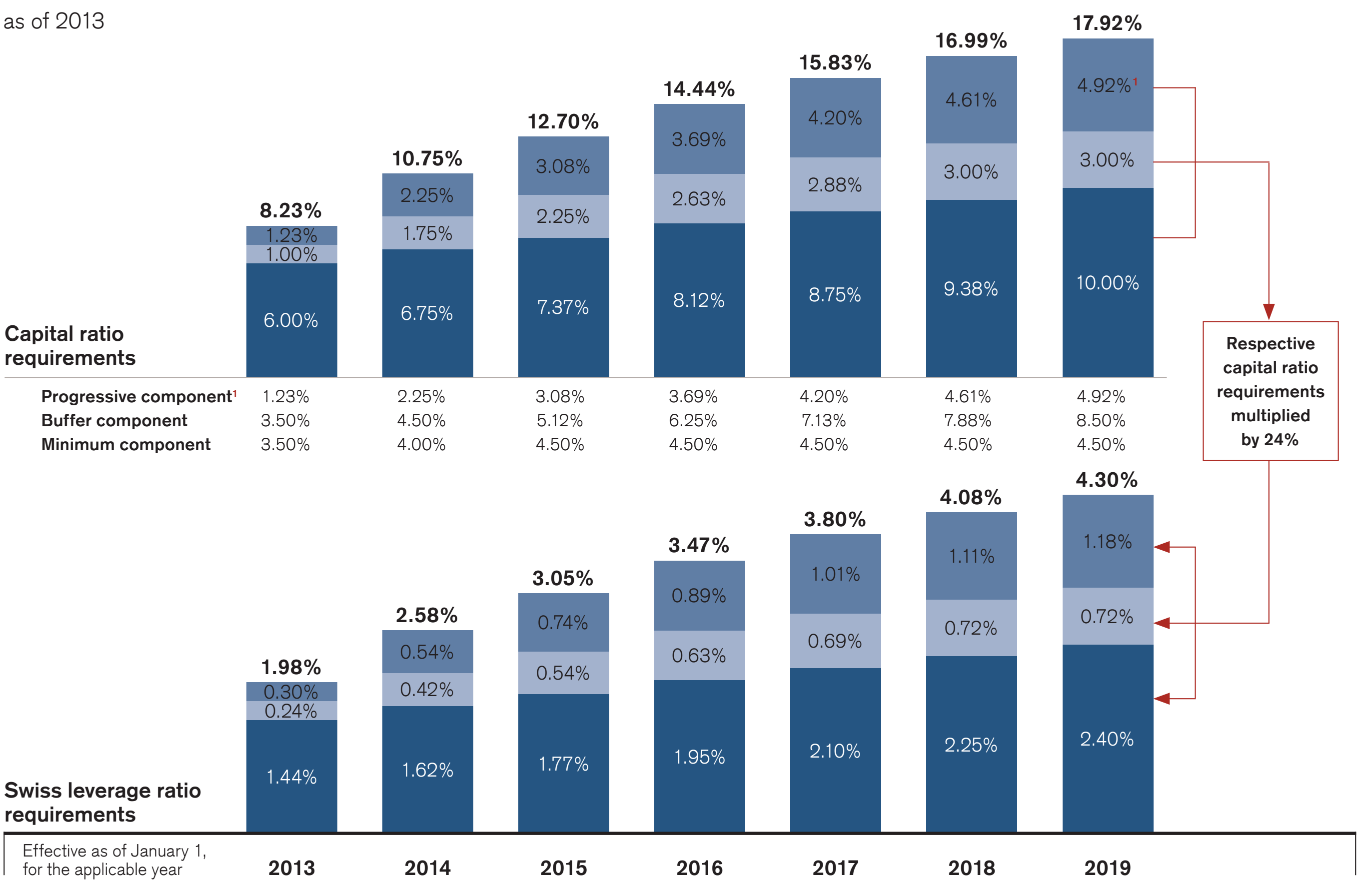
The progressive component requirement is dependent on our size (leverage ratio exposure) and the market share of our domestic systemically relevant business and is subject to potential capital rebates that may be granted by FINMA. Based on these parameters, FINMA will determine the progressive component on an annual basis. For 2013, our progressive component requirement is 4.92%, which is based on 2011 data. The progressive component may be met with CET1 capital or low-trigger contingent capital, which converts into common equity or is written off if the CET1 ratio falls below 5%. In addition, until the end of 2017, the progressive component may also be met with high-trigger BCN.

Similar to Basel III, the Swiss requirements include a supplemental countercyclical buffer of up to 2.5% of RWA that can be activated during periods of excess credit growth. In February 2013, upon the request of the SNB, the Swiss Federal Council activated the countercyclical capital buffer, which will require banks to hold CET1 capital in the amount of 1% of their RWA pertaining to mortgage loans that finance residential property in Switzerland beginning on September 30, 2013.

We also measure Swiss Core Capital and Swiss Total Capital. Swiss Core Capital consists of CET1 capital and tier 1 participation securities, which FINMA advised may be included with a haircut of 20% until December 31, 2018 at the latest, and may include certain other Swiss adjustments. Our Swiss Total Capital consists of Swiss Core Capital, high-trigger BCN and low-trigger contingent capital.

As of January 1, 2013, we must also comply with a leverage ratio applicable to Swiss systemically relevant banks (Swiss leverage ratio). This leverage ratio must be at least 24% of each of the respective minimum, buffer and progressive component requirements. Since the ratio is defined by reference to capital requirements subject to phase-in arrangements, the ratio will also be phased in.

Swiss capital and leverage ratio phase-in requirements for Credit Suisse



■ Swiss Core Capital ■ High-trigger BCN ■ Low-trigger contingent capital

[1] The progressive component requirement is dependent on our size (leverage ratio exposure) and the market share of our domestic systemically relevant business and is subject to potential capital rebates that may be granted by FINMA. Using 2012 year-end data, we estimate that the 2019 progressive component will be reduced to 4.56% in 2014.

Risk measurement models

Within the Basel framework for FINMA regulatory capital purposes, we implemented risk measurement models, including an incremental risk charge, stressed Value-at-Risk (VaR) and, since January 1, 2013, advanced credit valuation adjustment (CVA). The incremental risk charge is a regulatory capital charge for default and migration risk on positions in the trading books and is intended to complement additional standards being applied to the VaR modeling framework, including stressed VaR. Stressed VaR replicates a VaR calculation on the Group's current portfolio taking into account a one-year observation period relating to significant financial stress and helps reduce the pro-cyclicality of the minimum capital requirements for market risk. Advanced CVA covers the risk of mark-to-market losses on the expected counterparty risk arising from changes in a counterparty's credit spreads.

FINMA, in line with Bank for International Settlements (BIS) requirements, uses a multiplier to impose an increase in market risk capital for every regulatory VaR backtesting exception over four in the prior rolling 12-month period. For the purposes of this measurement, backtesting exceptions are calculated using a subset of actual daily trading revenues that includes only the impact of daily movements in financial market variables such as interest rates, equity prices and foreign exchange rates on the previous night's positions. In 1Q13, our market risk capital multiplier remained at FINMA and BIS minimum levels and we did not experience an increase in market risk capital.

With FINMA approval, we have implemented a Comprehensive Risk Measure framework to calculate a capital charge covering all price risks (default, spread and correlation risk) within the credit correlation products within our trading book portfolio.

Effective January 1, 2013, FINMA introduced increased capital charges for mortgage loans that finance certain residential property in Switzerland (mortgage multiplier). These increased capital charges, which are applied for both BIS and FINMA purposes, will be phased in by January 1, 2019.

▸ Refer to "Market risk" in Risk management for further information on Credit Suisse's risk measurement models and backtesting exceptions.

Capital issuances and redemptions

In July 2012, we issued CHF 3.8 billion of mandatory and contingent convertible securities (MACCS) that mandatorily converted into 233.5 million shares at a conversion price of CHF 16.29 per share on March 29, 2013. The settlement and delivery of shares occurred on April 8, 2013.

In January 2013, we redeemed EUR 77 million of tier 2 notes and in March 2013, we redeemed USD 1.525 billion of 7.9% tier 1 capital notes, both on their first call date.

Capital metrics under Basel III

Regulatory capital and ratios – Group

Our CET1 ratio was 14.6% as of the end of 1Q13, compared to 14.2% as of the end of 4Q12. Our tier 1 ratio was 15.1% as of the end of 1Q13 compared to 15.2% as of the end of 4Q12, reflecting increased CET1 capital, offset by increased RWA. Our total capital ratio was 17.4% as of the end of 1Q13 compared to 17.6% as of the end of 4Q12, reflecting stable total eligible capital, offset by increased RWA.

CET1 capital was CHF 43.6 billion as of the end of 1Q13 compared to CHF 41.5 billion as of the end of 4Q12, reflecting net income and a positive foreign exchange translation impact.

Additional tier 1 capital was CHF 1.5 billion as of the end of 1Q13 compared to CHF 2.9 billion as of the end of 4Q12. The decrease was primarily due to the redemption of USD 1.525 billion of tier 1 capital notes.

Tier 2 capital was CHF 6.9 billion as of the end of 1Q13 compared to CHF 7.2 billion as of the end of 4Q12. The decrease was driven by the impact on tier 2 instruments from the introduction of the 10-year phase-out period beginning January 1, 2013.

Total eligible capital was CHF 52.0 billion as of the end of 1Q13 compared to CHF 51.5 billion as of the end of 4Q12.

RWA increased 2% from CHF 292.5 billion as of the end of 4Q12 to CHF 298.2 billion as of the end of 1Q13, primarily reflecting an increase in market risk and foreign exchange translation impact, partially offset by a decrease in credit risk.

The increase in market risk was primarily driven by the inclusion of risks not covered by our VaR model and increases in stressed VaR, mainly resulting from the introduction of a stressed spreads methodology. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, credit risk decreased in Investment Banking, including reductions in CVA risks, offset by increases of credit risk in Private Banking & Wealth Management. The decrease in CVA risks was driven by lower counterparty exposures to financial counterparties, partially offset by reduced hedging. Reductions in Investment Banking credit risk were primarily driven by lower derivative counterparty exposures. Credit risk within Private Banking & Wealth Management increased following the introduction of the mortgage multiplier relating to financing of certain residential property in Switzerland and increases in business volume, partially offset by the securitization of a portfolio of loans.

▸ Refer to the table "BIS statistics – Basel III" for further information.
▸ Refer to "Market risk" and "Credit risk" in Risk management for further information.
▸ Refer to https://www.credit-suisse.com/invests/en/regulatory_disclosures for additional regulatory reporting information.

BIS statistics – Basel III

	Group			Bank		
end of	1Q13	4Q12 [1]	% change QoQ	1Q13	4Q12 [1]	% change QoQ
Eligible capital (CHF million)						
Total shareholders' equity	37,825	35,498	7	36,205	34,767	4
Mandatory and contingent convertible securities	3,779 [2]	3,598 [2]	5	–	–	–
Regulatory adjustments	(755) [3]	(303) [3]	149	(3,916) [4]	(3,879) [4]	1
Adjustments subject to phase in [5]	2,732	2,707	1	6,026	5,829	3
CET1 capital	**43,581**	**41,500**	5	**38,315**	**36,717**	4
Additional tier 1 instruments [6]	1,570	1,516	4	1,598	1,545	3
Additional tier 1 instruments subject to phase out [7]	9,182	10,416	(12)	9,182	10,416	(12)
Deductions from additional tier 1 capital [8]	(9,221)	(9,075)	2	(8,307)	(8,201)	1
Additional tier 1 capital	**1,531**	**2,857**	(46)	**2,473**	**3,760**	(34)
Total tier 1 capital	**45,112**	**44,357**	2	**40,788**	**40,477**	1
Tier 2 instruments [6]	2,644	2,568	3	2,644	2,572	3
Tier 2 instruments subject to phase out	4,611	5,016	(8)	6,072	6,634	(8)
Deductions from tier 2 capital	(368)	(422)	(13)	(320)	(377)	(15)
Tier 2 capital	**6,887**	**7,162**	(4)	**8,396**	**8,829**	(5)
Total eligible capital	**51,999**	**51,519**	1	**49,184**	**49,306**	0
Risk-weighted assets (CHF million)						
Credit risk	201,052	201,764	0	190,468	191,649	(1)
Market risk	45,514	39,466	15	45,480	39,438	15
Operational risk	45,000	45,125	0	45,000	45,125	0
Non-counterparty risk	6,589	6,126	8	6,333	5,873	8
Risk-weighted assets	**298,155**	**292,481**	2	**287,281**	**282,085**	2
Capital ratios (%)						
CET1 ratio	14.6	14.2	–	13.3	13.0	–
Tier 1 ratio	15.1	15.2	–	14.2	14.3	–
Total capital ratio	17.4	17.6	–	17.1	17.5	–

1 Basel III became effective as of January 1, 2013. 4Q12 amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, are calculated as if Basel III had been implemented in Switzerland at such time.
2 Converted and settled into 233.5 million shares on April 8, 2013 and reflected in total shareholders' equity as of that date.
3 Includes regulatory adjustments not subject to phase in, including a cumulative dividend accrual.
4 Includes regulatory adjustments not subject to phase in, including the cumulative dividend accrual, and an adjustment for tier 1 participation securities.
5 Includes an adjustment for the accounting treatment of pension plans pursuant to phase-in requirements and other regulatory adjustments. For the years 2014 – 2018, there will be a five-year (20% per annum) phase in of goodwill and other intangible assets and other capital deductions (e.g., certain deferred tax assets and participations in financial institutions).
6 Consists of high-trigger BCN.
7 Includes tier 1 participating securities and hybrid capital instruments that are subject to phase out.
8 Includes CHF 8.8 billion of goodwill and other intangible assets and other capital deductions, including gains/(losses) due to changes in own credit risks on fair valued financial liabilities, that will be deducted from CET1 once Basel III is fully implemented.

CET1 capital movement – Basel III

	1Q13
CET1 capital (CHF million)	
Balance at beginning of period	**41,500** [1]
Net income	1,303
Foreign exchange impact	800
Other	(22) [2]
Balance at end of period	**43,581**

1 Basel III became effective as of January 1, 2013. 4Q12 amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, are calculated as if Basel III had been implemented in Switzerland at such time.
2 Reflects the effect of share-based compensation, a dividend accrual and a change in other regulatory adjustments.

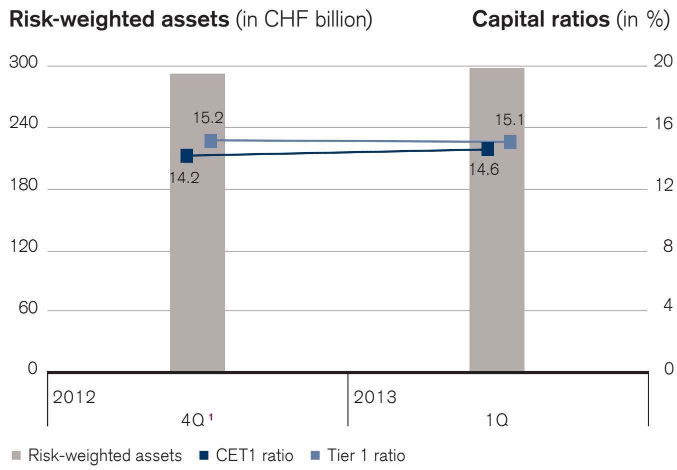
Look-through CET1 ratio

For the years 2014 – 2018, there will be a five-year (20% per annum) phase in of goodwill and other intangible assets and other capital deductions (e.g., certain deferred tax assets and participations in financial institutions). Assuming fully phased-in deductions of CHF 8.8 billion of goodwill and other intangible assets and CHF 8.0 billion of other regulatory adjustments, we estimate that our CET1 ratio as of the end of 1Q13 would be 8.6%, calculated based on Look-through RWA of CHF 290 billion.

Risk-weighted assets

Our balance sheet positions and off-balance sheet exposures translate into RWA that are categorized as market, credit, operational and non-counterparty risk RWA. Market risk RWA reflect the capital requirements of potential changes in the fair values of financial instruments in response to market movements inherent in both the balance sheet and the off-balance sheet items. Credit risk RWA reflect the capital requirements for the possibility of a loss being incurred as the result of a borrower or counterparty failing to meet its financial obligations or as a result of a deterioration in the credit quality of the borrower or counterparty. Under Basel III, certain regulatory capital adjustments are dependent on the level of CET1 capital (thresholds). The amount above the threshold is deducted from CET1 capital and the amount below the threshold is risk weighted. RWA subject to such threshold adjustments are included in Credit Risk RWA. Operational risk RWA reflect the capital requirements for the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. Non-counterparty-risk RWA primarily reflect the capital requirements for our premises and equipment. It is not the nominal size, but the nature (including risk mitigation such as collateral or hedges) of the balance sheet positions or off-balance sheet exposures that determines the RWA.

Risk-weighted assets and capital ratios – Basel III



[1] Basel III became effective as of January 1, 2013. 4Q12 amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, are calculated as if Basel III had been implemented in Switzerland at such time.

Risk-weighted assets by division – Basel III

end of	**1Q13**	4Q12 [1]	% change QoQ
Risk-weighted assets by division (CHF million)			
Private Banking & Wealth Management	98,321	96,009	2
Investment Banking	172,808	171,511	1
Corporate Center	27,026	24,961	8
Risk-weighted assets	**298,155**	**292,481**	2

[1] Basel III became effective as of January 1, 2013. 4Q12 amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, are calculated as if Basel III had been implemented in Switzerland at such time.

Capital metrics under Swiss requirements

Swiss Core and Total Capital ratios

Swiss Core Capital consists of CET1 capital, tier 1 participation securities which FINMA advised may be included with a haircut of 20% until December 31, 2018 at the latest, and may include certain other adjustments. Swiss Total Capital also includes high-trigger BCN and low-trigger contingent capital. As of the end of 1Q13, our Swiss Core Capital and Swiss Total Capital ratios were 15.0% and 16.4%, respectively, compared to the Swiss capital ratio phase-in requirements of 6.0% and 8.23%, respectively.

Swiss Core and Total Capital ratios

	Group			Bank		
end of	**1Q13**	4Q12 [1]	% change QoQ	**1Q13**	4Q12 [1]	% change QoQ
Capital development (CHF million)						
CET1 capital	43,581	41,500	5	38,315	36,717	4
Swiss regulatory adjustments [2]	1,236	2,481	(50)	2,230	2,864	(22)
Swiss Core Capital	**44,817**	**43,981**	2	**40,545**	**39,581**	2
High-trigger BCN [3]	4,214	4,084	3	4,214	4,084	3
Low-trigger contingent capital	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swiss Total Capital	**49,031**	**48,065**	2	**44,759**	**43,665**	3
Risk-weighted assets (CHF million)						
Risk-weighted assets – Basel III	298,155	292,481	2	287,281	282,085	2
Swiss regulatory adjustments [4]	1,407	1,259	12	1,372	1,220	12
Swiss risk-weighted assets	**299,562**	**293,740**	2	**288,653**	**283,305**	2
Capital ratios (%)						
Swiss Core Capital ratio	15.0	15.0	–	14.0	14.0	–
Swiss Total Capital ratio	16.4	16.4	–	15.5	15.4	–

[1] Basel III became effective as of January 1, 2013. 4Q12 amounts, which are presented in order to show meaningful comparative information, are calculated as if Basel III had been implemented in Switzerland at such time.
[2] Consists of tier 1 participation securities of CHF 2.5 billion, additional tier 1 deductions for which there is not enough tier 1 capital available and is therefore deducted from Swiss Core Capital and other Swiss regulatory adjustments.
[3] Consists of CHF 1.6 billion additional tier 1 instruments and CHF 2.6 billion tier 2 instruments.
[4] Includes increased regulatory thresholds resulting from additional Swiss Core Capital.

The following table presents the Swiss requirements for each of the relevant capital components and discloses our current capital metrics against those requirements.

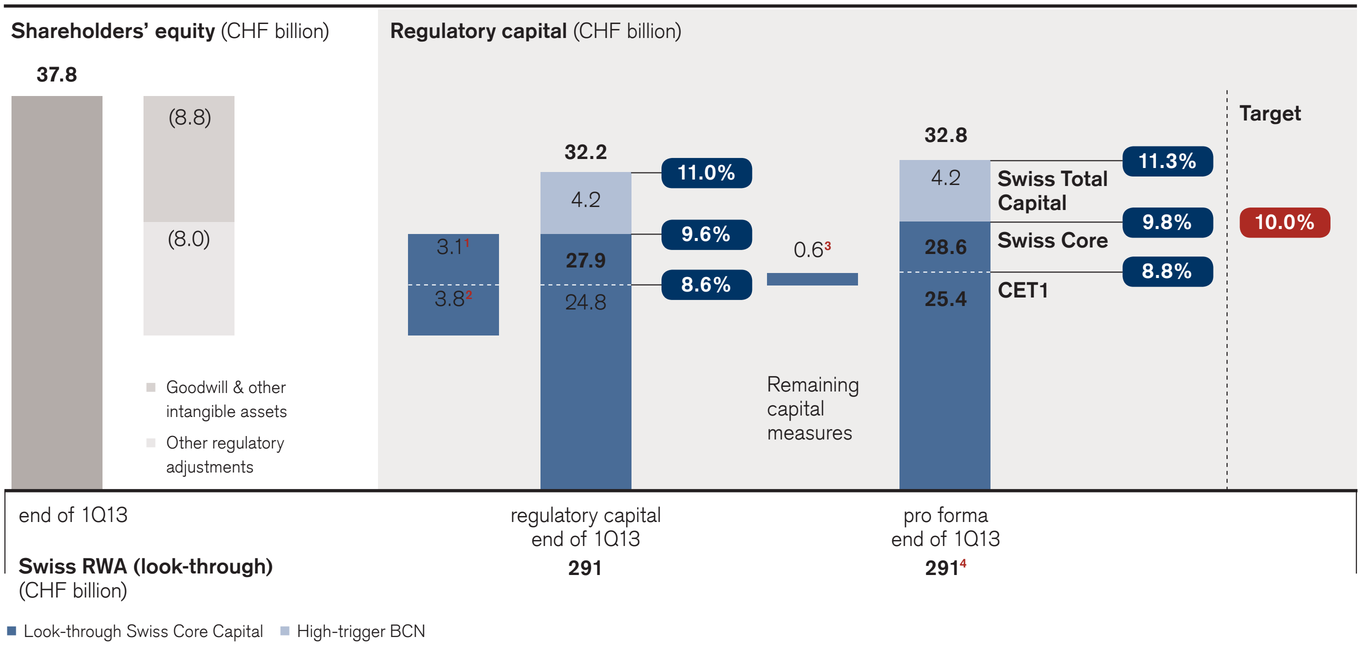
Swiss capital requirements and coverage

	Group					Bank				
	Capital requirements					Capital requirements				
end of	Minimum component	Buffer component	Progressive component	Excess	**1Q13**	Minimum component	Buffer component	Progressive component	Excess	**1Q13**
Risk-weighted assets (CHF billion)										
Swiss risk-weighted assets	–	–	–	–	299.6	–	–	–	–	288.7
2013 Swiss capital requirements [1]										
Minimum Swiss Total Capital ratio	3.5%	3.5%	1.23%	–	8.23%	3.5%	3.5%	1.23%	–	8.23%
Minimum Swiss Total Capital (CHF billion)	10.5	10.5	3.7	–	24.7	10.1	10.1	3.6	–	23.8
Swiss capital coverage (CHF billion)										
Swiss Core Capital	10.5	10.0	–	24.3	44.8	10.1	9.5	–	21.0	40.5
High-trigger BCN	–	0.5	3.7	–	4.2	–	0.6	3.6	–	4.2
Low-trigger contingent capital	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swiss Total Capital	**10.5**	**10.5**	**3.7**	**24.3**	**49.0**	**10.1**	**10.1**	**3.6**	**21.0**	**44.8**
Capital ratios (%)										
Swiss Total Capital ratio	**3.5%**	**3.5%**	**1.23%**	**8.1%**	**16.4%**	**3.5%**	**3.5%**	**1.23%**	**7.3%**	**15.5%**

Rounding differences may occur.
[1] The Swiss capital requirements are based on a percentage of RWA.

Look-through Swiss Core and Total Capital ratios
The Look-through Swiss Core Capital assumes fully phased-in goodwill and other intangible assets and other regulatory adjustments. We have calculated the pro forma Look-through Swiss Core Capital assuming the successful completion of the remaining CHF 0.6 billion of capital measures announced in July 2012. As of the end of 1Q13, our pro forma Look-through Swiss Core Capital ratio was 9.8% compared to a 10.0% ratio that we are targeting.

Look-through Swiss Core and Total Capital ratios



Note: Pro forma calculation assumes successful completion of the remaining capital measures announced in July 2012. Refer to "July 2012 capital measures" in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Capital management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information. Actual results may differ. Rounding differences may occur.
1 Consists of tier 1 participation securities of CHF 2.5 billion and other Swiss regulatory adjustments.
2 Consists of mandatory and contingent convertible securities.
3 Consists of CHF 0.5 billion of strategic divestments and CHF 0.1 billion of other measures that are part of our capital measures announced in July 2012 to strengthen our capital position.
4 Reflects increased regulatory thresholds resulting from the remaining capital measures.

Swiss leverage ratio

The Swiss leverage ratio is calculated as Swiss Total Capital, divided by a three-month average exposure, which consists of balance sheet assets, off-balance sheet exposures and regulatory adjustments. By the end of 2013, we are targeting a reduction in our total exposure to under CHF 1,190 billion. As of the end of 1Q13, our Swiss leverage ratio was 3.8%.

Swiss leverage ratio

end of 1Q13	Group	Bank
Swiss Total Capital (CHF million)		
Swiss Total Capital	**49,031**	**44,759**
Exposure (CHF million) [1]		
Balance sheet assets	948,766	932,285
Off-balance sheet exposures [2]	145,011	144,121
Regulatory adjustments [3]	186,084	183,195
Total average exposure	**1,279,861**	**1,259,601**
Swiss leverage ratio (%)		
Swiss leverage ratio	**3.8**	**3.6**

[1] Calculated as the average of the month-end amounts for the previous three calendar months.
[2] Consists of guarantees and commitments.
[3] Includes cash collateral netting reversals, derivative add-ons and other regulatory adjustments.

The following table presents the Swiss requirements relating to each of the relevant capital components and discloses our current leverage metrics against those requirements.

Swiss leverage requirements and coverage

	Group					Bank				
	Capital requirements					Capital requirements				
end of	Minimum component	Buffer component	Progressive component	Excess	1Q13	Minimum component	Buffer component	Progressive component	Excess	1Q13
Exposure (CHF billion)										
Total average exposure	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1,279.9**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**1,259.6**
2013 Swiss leverage requirements [1]										
Minimum Swiss leverage ratio	0.84%	0.84%	0.3%	–	1.98%	0.84%	0.84%	0.3%	–	1.98%
Minimum Swiss leverage (CHF billion)	10.7	10.7	3.8	–	25.3	10.6	10.6	3.7	–	24.9
Swiss capital coverage (CHF billion)										
Swiss Core Capital	10.7	10.3	–	23.8	44.8	10.6	10.1	–	19.9	40.5
High-trigger BCN	–	0.4	3.8	–	4.2	–	0.5	3.7	–	4.2
Low-trigger contingent capital	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Swiss Total Capital	**10.7**	**10.7**	**3.8**	**23.8**	**49.0**	**10.6**	**10.6**	**3.7**	**19.9**	**44.8**
Swiss leverage ratio (%)										
Swiss leverage ratio	**0.84%**	**0.84%**	**0.3%**	**1.9%**	**3.8%**	**0.84%**	**0.84%**	**0.3%**	**1.6%**	**3.6%**

Rounding differences may occur.
[1] The leverage requirements are based on a percentage of total average exposure.

Total shareholders' equity

Our total shareholders' equity was CHF 37.8 billion as of the end of 1Q13 compared to CHF 35.5 billion as of the end of 4Q12. Total shareholders' equity was impacted by net income, foreign exchange-related movements on cumulative translation adjustments and the issuance of common shares used to settle share-based compensation. These increases were offset by the effect of share-based compensation and treasury share purchases and sales.

▸ Refer to the "Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited)" in III – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited for further information on shareholders' equity.

Capital

			end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Shareholders' equity (CHF million)					
Common shares	54	53	49	2	10
Additional paid-in capital	23,808	23,636	22,262	1	7
Retained earnings	29,474	28,171	27,097	5	9
Treasury shares, at cost	(446)	(459)	0	(3)	–
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	(15,065)	(15,903)	(15,823)	(5)	(5)
Total shareholders' equity	**37,825**	**35,498**	**33,585**	7	13
Goodwill	(8,584)	(8,389)	(8,333)	2	3
Other intangible assets	(256)	(243)	(260)	5	(2)
Tangible shareholders' equity [1]	**28,985**	**26,866**	**24,992**	8	16
Shares outstanding (million)					
Common shares issued	1,339.7	1,320.8	1,224.5	1	9
Treasury shares	(27.5)	(27.0)	0.0	2	–
Shares outstanding	**1,312.2**	**1,293.8**	**1,224.5**	1	7
Par value (CHF)					
Par value	**0.04**	**0.04**	**0.04**	0	0
Book value per share (CHF)					
Total book value per share	**28.83**	**27.44**	**27.43**	5	5
Goodwill per share	(6.54)	(6.48)	(6.81)	1	(4)
Other intangible assets per share	(0.20)	(0.19)	(0.21)	5	(5)
Tangible book value per share [1]	**22.09**	**20.77**	**20.41**	6	8

[1] Management believes that tangible shareholders' equity and tangible book value per share, both non-GAAP financial measures, are meaningful as they are measures used and relied upon by industry analysts and investors to assess valuations and capital adequacy.

Risk management

In 1Q13, overall position risk increased 4%, utilized economic capital increased 3%, average risk management VaR in US dollars decreased 7% and gross impaired loans increased slightly to CHF 1.8 billion.

Economic capital and position risk

Economic capital is used as a consistent and comprehensive tool for risk management, capital management and performance measurement. It is our core Group-wide risk management tool for measuring and reporting all quantifiable risks. Economic capital measures risks in terms of economic realities rather than regulatory or accounting rules and is the estimated capital needed to remain solvent and in business, even under extreme market, business and operational conditions, given our target financial strength (our long-term credit rating).

We regularly review our economic capital methodology in order to ensure that the model remains relevant as markets and business strategies evolve. In 1Q13, we made an enhancement to the position risk methodology for risk management purposes. For fixed income trading, we amended our methodology to improve the modeling of interest rate options. Prior period balances have been restated for this methodology change in order to show meaningful trends. The total impact of the 1Q13 methodology change on position risk for the Group as of the end of 4Q12 was a decrease of CHF 197 million, or 2%.

For utilized economic capital used for capital management purposes, in addition to adopting the above position risk methodology enhancement, we increased our other risks charge to reflect the recalibration of our model reserve component to capture certain market risks not included in the position risk framework and to capture credit concentration exposures with global systemically important financial institutions and an estimate of the impact of the planned recalibration of our expense risk model shocks. Prior period balances have been restated for the 1Q13 methodology changes in order to show meaningful trends. The net impact of these methodology changes on utilized economic capital for the Group as of the end of 4Q12 was an increase of CHF 485 million, or 2%.

For economic capital resources, in connection with the implementation of Basel III, we have recalibrated the definition of our economic capital resources. Economic capital adjustments are now applied to Look-through CET1 capital under Basel III. Previously, we applied the economic capital adjustments to tier 1 capital under the then-applicable Basel II.5 framework. We have also recalibrated our economic adjustments. The net impact of the change on economic capital resources for the Group as of the end of 4Q12 was a decrease of CHF 13.8 billion, or 30%, primarily driven by the exclusion of hybrid capital instruments under Basel III, adjustments with respect to pension assets and liabilities and changes to the recognition of deferred tax assets, partially offset by the inclusion of high-trigger BCN.

▸ Refer to “Economic capital and position risk” in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Risk management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on economic capital and position risk.

Key position risk trends

Position risk for risk management purposes as of the end of 1Q13 increased 4% compared to the end of 4Q12. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, position risk increased 1%. Position risk increased mainly due to higher exposures in Asia in emerging markets country event risk. Position risk also increased due to reduced hedges, new loans and increased counterparty exposures in Investment Banking in international lending & counterparty exposures and higher RMBS loan exposures in real estate & structured assets. These increases were partially offset mainly by private equity sales in equity trading & investments.

Compared to the end of 1Q12, position risk for risk management purposes increased 9%. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, position risk increased 5%, mainly due to reduced hedges and new loans in Investment Banking in international lending & counterparty exposures, higher emerging markets country event risk, primarily due to increased exposures in Asia, and increased risk in loans collateralized by securities and commercial loans in private banking corporate & retail lending. These increases were partially offset by private equity and illiquid hedge fund sales in equity trading & investments, lower interest rate and foreign exchange exposures in fixed income trading and lower commercial mortgage-backed securities (CMBS) exposure, mainly due to sales, in real estate & structured assets.

As part of our overall risk management, we hold a portfolio of hedges. Hedges are impacted by market movements, similar to other trading securities, and may result in gains or losses which offset losses or gains on the portfolios they were designated to hedge. Due to the varying nature and structure of hedges, these gains or losses may not wholly offset the losses or gains on the portfolios.

Position risk

			end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Position risk (CHF million)					
Fixed income trading [1]	2,565	2,489	2,809	3	(9)
Equity trading & investments	1,768	1,819	2,089	(3)	(15)
Private banking corporate & retail lending	2,383	2,382	2,085	0	14
International lending & counterparty exposures	4,494	4,260	3,533	5	27
Emerging markets country event risk	1,470	1,041	928	41	58
Real estate & structured assets [2]	2,132	1,985	2,219	7	(4)
Simple sum across risk categories	**14,812**	**13,976**	**13,663**	6	8
Diversification benefit [3]	(3,149)	(2,796)	(2,934)	13	7
Position risk (99% confidence level for risk management purposes)	**11,663**	**11,180**	**10,729**	4	9

Prior-period balances have been restated for methodology changes in order to show meaningful trends.

[1] This category comprises fixed income trading, foreign exchange and commodity exposures.

[2] This category comprises commercial and residential real estate (including RMBS and CMBS), asset-backed securities exposure, real estate acquired at auction and real estate fund investments.

[3] Reflects the net difference between the sum of the position risk categories and the position risk on the total portfolio.

Economic capital

			in / end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Economic capital resources (CHF million)					
Look-through CET1 capital (Basel III)	24,797	22,690	12,815	9	93
Economic adjustments [1]	9,341	9,212	9,776	1	(4)
Economic capital resources	**34,138**	**31,902**	**22,591**	7	51
Utilized economic capital (CHF million)					
Position risk (99.97% confidence level)	20,698	19,697	19,148	5	8
Operational risk	3,923	3,924	3,754	0	5
Other risks [2]	7,083	7,060	8,925	0	(21)
Utilized economic capital	**31,704**	**30,681**	**31,827**	3	0
Utilized economic capital by segment (CHF million)					
Private Banking & Wealth Management	9,747	9,593	9,696	2	1
Investment Banking	19,719	18,865	19,585	5	1
Corporate Center [3]	2,258	2,242	2,567	1	(12)
Utilized economic capital – Credit Suisse [4]	**31,704**	**30,681**	**31,827**	3	0
Average utilized economic capital by segment (CHF million)					
Private Banking & Wealth Management	9,670	9,756	9,963	(1)	(3)
Investment Banking	19,292	18,759	20,247	3	(5)
Corporate Center [3]	2,250	2,256	2,570	0	(12)
Average utilized economic capital – Credit Suisse [5]	**31,193**	**30,761**	**32,759**	1	(5)

Prior-period balances have been restated for methodology changes in order to show meaningful trends.

[1] Includes primarily high-trigger BCN, adjustments to unrealized gains on owned real estate, reduced recognition of deferred tax assets and adjustments to treatment of pensions. Economic adjustments are made to Look-through CET1 capital to enable comparison between economic capital utilization and economic capital resources under the Basel III framework.

[2] Includes owned real estate risk, expense risk, pension risk, foreign exchange risk between economic capital resources and utilized economic capital, interest rate risk on treasury positions, diversification benefits and an estimate for the impacts of certain methodology changes planned for 2013.

[3] Includes primarily expense risk, diversification benefits from the divisions and foreign exchange risk between economic capital resources and utilized economic capital.

[4] Includes a diversification benefit of CHF 20 million, CHF 19 million and CHF 21 million as of the end of 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.

[5] Includes a diversification benefit of CHF 19 million, CHF 10 million and CHF 21 million as of the end of 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.

Utilized economic capital trends

In 1Q13, our utilized economic capital increased 3%. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, utilized economic capital increased 1%.

For Private Banking & Wealth Management, utilized economic capital increased 2%, mainly due to increased deferred share-based compensation awards in other risks, partially offset by lower interest rate risk on treasury positions.

For Investment Banking, utilized economic capital increased 5%. Excluding the US dollar translation impact, utilized economic capital increased 2%, due to increases in emerging markets country event risk and real estate & structured assets position risk and higher expense risk. These increases were partially offset by decreases in fixed income trading position risk, interest rate risk on treasury positions and deferred share-based compensation awards in other risks.

For Corporate Center, utilized economic capital increased 1%, as higher foreign exchange risk between economic capital resources and utilized economic capital was largely offset by decreased expense risk.

Market risk

Trading portfolios

We primarily assume market risk through the trading activities in Investment Banking. Private Banking & Wealth Management also engages in trading activities, but to a much lesser extent. We are active in most of the principal trading markets of the world, using the majority of common trading and hedging products, including derivatives such as swaps, futures, options and structured products (some of which are customized transactions using combinations of derivatives and executed to meet specific client or proprietary needs). As a result of our broad participation in products and markets, our trading strategies are correspondingly diverse and exposures are generally spread across a range of risks and locations. Risks associated with the embedded derivative elements of our structured products are actively monitored and managed on a portfolio basis as part of our overall trading portfolio and are reflected in our VaR measures.

Trading risks are measured using VaR along with a number of other risk measurement tools. VaR measures the potential loss in fair value of trading positions due to adverse market movements over a defined time horizon at a specified confidence level. VaR relies on historical data and is considered a useful tool for estimating potential loss in normal markets in which there are no abrupt changes in market conditions. We use risk management VaR for internal risk management purposes and regulatory VaR for regulatory capital purposes. For risk management VaR, we use a one-day holding period and a 98% confidence level. This means there is a 1-in-50 chance of incurring a daily mark-to-market trading loss at least as large as the reported VaR. For regulatory VaR, we present one-day, 99% VaR, which is a ten-day VaR adjusted to a one-day holding period. Our VaR methodology is the same for both VaR measures, except for the confidence levels and holding periods. Other tools, including stress testing, are more appropriate for modeling the impact from severe market conditions.

We regularly review our VaR model to ensure that it remains appropriate given evolving market conditions and the composition of our trading portfolio. In 1Q13, there were no material changes to the VaR methodology.

For regulatory capital purposes, we operate under the Basel III market risk framework which includes an incremental risk charge, stressed VaR and, since January 1, 2013, consideration of the impact of changes in a counterparty's credit spreads (also known as credit valuation adjustments).

▸ Refer to “Market risk” in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Risk management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

In order to show the aggregate market risk in our trading books, the chart entitled “Daily risk management VaR” shows the trading-related market risk on a consolidated basis.

We measure VaR in US dollars, as substantially all market risk relates to Investment Banking.

Average risk management VaR decreased 7% to USD 43 million from 4Q12. The decrease reflected lower risk in Investment Banking due to reduced RMBS, CMBS and equity exposures through the quarter. Compared to 1Q12, average risk management VaR decreased 42%, primarily reflecting lower risk in Investment Banking due to lower market volatility and reduced interest rate, credit spread and equity exposures through the quarter.

Period-end risk management VaR decreased 11% to USD 39 million from 4Q12. The decrease reflected lower risk in Investment Banking due to reduced interest rate, equity and foreign exchange exposures. Compared to 1Q12, period-end risk management VaR decreased 43%, mainly reflecting lower market volatility and reduced interest rate, credit spread and equity exposures.

One-day, 98% risk management VaR and one-day, 99% regulatory VaR (CHF)

in / end of	Interest rate & credit spread	Foreign exchange	Commodity	Equity	Diversi-fication benefit	Risk management VaR (98%) Total	Regulatory VaR (99%) Total
1Q13 (CHF million)							
Average	44	11	2	17	(34)	40	48
Minimum	38	6	1	12	– [1]	34	32
Maximum	58	24	3	36	– [1]	55	77
End of period	43	8	3	15	(32)	37	32
4Q12 (CHF million)							
Average	47	9	2	20	(35)	43	44
Minimum	36	4	1	15	– [1]	34	34
Maximum	63	16	5	32	– [1]	56	53
End of period	44	12	2	17	(35)	40	52
1Q12 (CHF million)							
Average	72	18	4	22	(48)	68	69
Minimum	59	9	2	14	– [1]	53	48
Maximum	82	26	7	35	– [1]	80	89
End of period	61	26	3	17	(46)	61	55

Excludes risks associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.
[1] As the maximum and minimum occur on different days for different risk types, it is not meaningful to calculate a portfolio diversification benefit.

One-day, 98% risk management VaR and one-day, 99% regulatory VaR (USD)

in / end of	Interest rate & credit spread	Foreign exchange	Commodity	Equity	Diversi-fication benefit	Risk management VaR (98%) Total	Regulatory VaR (99%) Total
1Q13 (USD million)							
Average	48	12	2	18	(37)	43	51
Minimum	41	6	1	13	– [1]	36	34
Maximum	64	25	3	38	– [1]	58	83
End of period	45	8	3	16	(33)	39	34
4Q12 (USD million)							
Average	50	9	3	22	(38)	46	47
Minimum	38	5	1	16	– [1]	36	37
Maximum	68	17	5	35	– [1]	59	57
End of period	49	13	2	18	(38)	44	57
1Q12 (USD million)							
Average	78	20	4	23	(51)	74	75
Minimum	64	9	2	15	– [1]	59	53
Maximum	90	29	8	37	– [1]	88	97
End of period	68	29	3	19	(51)	68	60

Excludes risks associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.
[1] As the maximum and minimum occur on different days for different risk types, it is not meaningful to calculate a portfolio diversification benefit.

Various techniques are used to assess the accuracy of the regulatory VaR model used for trading portfolios, including backtesting. We conduct such backtesting using actual daily trading revenues. Actual daily trading revenues are compared with a regulatory 99% VaR calculated using a one-day holding period. A backtesting exception occurs when a trading loss exceeds the daily VaR estimate. We had no such backtesting exceptions in 1Q13 and in the 12-month-period ending with such quarter. Since there were fewer than five backtesting exceptions in the rolling 12-month period ending as of the end of 1Q13, in line with BIS industry guidelines, the VaR model is deemed to be statistically valid.

For capital purposes, FINMA, in line with BIS requirements, uses a multiplier to impose an increase in market risk capital for every regulatory VaR exception over four in the prior rolling 12-month period calculated using a subset of actual daily trading revenues.

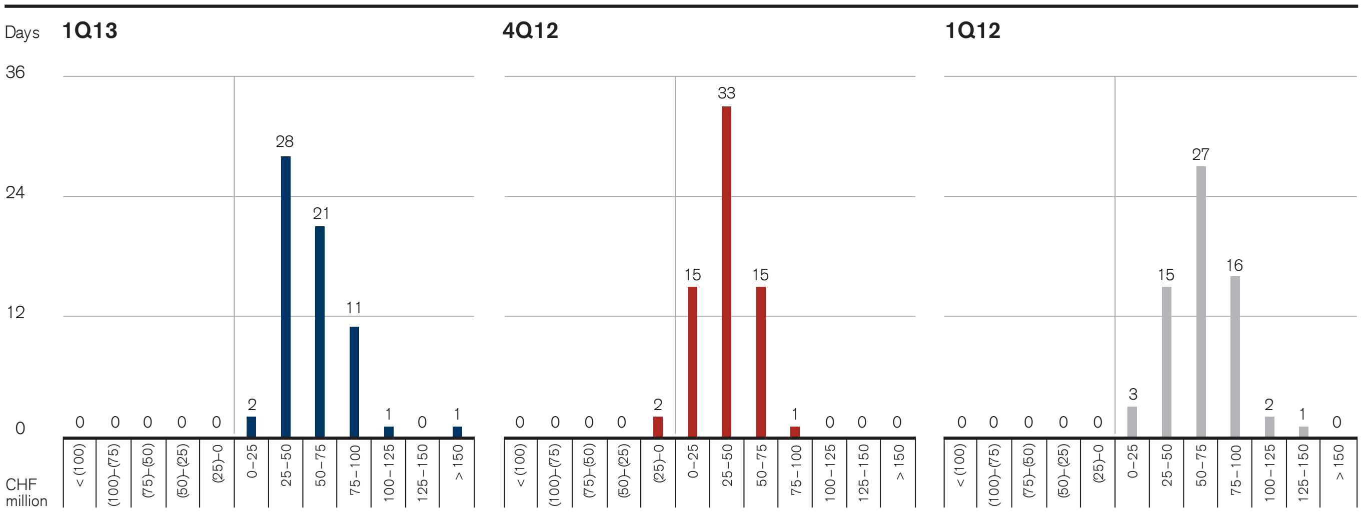
▸ Refer to "Risk measurement models" in Capital management – Regulatory capital framework for further information on the use of our regulatory VaR model in the calculation of trading book market risk capital requirements.

The histogram entitled "Actual daily trading revenues" compares the actual daily trading revenues for 1Q13 with those for 4Q12 and 1Q12. The dispersion of trading revenues indicates the day-to-day volatility in our trading activities. In 1Q13, we had no trading loss days compared to two trading loss days in 4Q12.

Daily risk management VaR

— One-day risk management VaR (98%)
Excludes risks associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.

Actual daily trading revenues



Excludes Neue Aargauer Bank. Periods prior to the integration of Clariden Leu in the second quarter of 2012 also exclude Clariden Leu.
Trading revenues do not include valuation adjustments associated with counterparty and own credit exposures.

Banking portfolios

We assume non-trading interest rate risk through interest rate-sensitive positions originated by Private Banking & Wealth Management and risk-transferred to Treasury, money market and funding activities by Treasury and the deployment of our consolidated equity as well as other activities, including market making and trading activities involving banking book positions at the divisions, primarily Investment Banking. Savings accounts and many other retail banking products have no contractual maturity date or direct market-linked interest rate and are risk-transferred from Private Banking & Wealth Management to Treasury on a pooled basis using replicating portfolios (approximating the re-pricing behavior of the underlying product). Treasury and certain other areas of the Group running interest rate risk positions actively manage the positions within approved limits. This risk is monitored on a daily basis.

The impact of a one basis point parallel increase of the yield curves on the fair value of interest rate-sensitive non-trading book positions would have amounted to a valuation increase of CHF 9.0 million as of the end of 1Q13, compared to a valuation increase of CHF 9.4 million as of the end of 4Q12.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the possibility of a loss being incurred by us as the result of a borrower or counterparty failing to meet its financial obligations or as a result of deterioration in the credit quality of the borrower or counterparty. In the event of a customer default, a bank generally incurs a loss equal to the amount owed by the debtor, less any recoveries from foreclosure, liquidation of collateral, or the restructuring of the debtor company. A change in the credit quality of a counterparty has an impact on the valuation of assets eligible for fair value measurement, with valuation changes recorded in the consolidated statements of operations.

Sources of credit risk

The majority of our credit risk is concentrated in the Wealth Management Clients and Corporate & Institutional Clients businesses within the Private Banking & Wealth Management division and in the Investment Banking division. Credit risk exists within lending products, commitments and letters of credit, and results from counterparty exposure arising from derivatives, foreign exchange and other transactions.

Our regular review of the credit quality of clients and counterparties does not depend on the accounting treatment of the asset or commitment. We regularly review the appropriateness of allowances for credit losses. Changes in the credit quality of counterparties of loans held at fair value are reflected in valuation changes recorded directly in revenues, and therefore are not part of the impaired loans balance.

- Refer to "Credit risk" in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet – Risk management in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on credit risk.
- Refer to "Note 27 – Financial instruments" in III – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited for further information on counterparty credit risk.

Selected European credit risk exposures

The scope of our disclosure of European credit risk exposure includes all countries of the EU which are rated below AA or its equivalent by at least one of the three major rating agencies and where our gross exposure exceeds our quantitative threshold of EUR 0.5 billion. We believe this external rating is a useful measure in determining the financial ability of countries to meet their financial obligations, including giving an indication of vulnerability to adverse business, financial and economic conditions.

Monitoring of selected European credit risk exposures

Our credit risk exposure to these European countries is managed as part of our risk management process. The Group makes use of country limits and performs scenario analyses on a regular basis, which include analyses on our indirect sovereign credit risk exposures from our exposures to selected European financial institutions. This assessment of indirect sovereign credit risk exposures includes analysis of publicly available disclosures of counterparties' exposures to the European countries within the defined scope of our disclosure. We monitor the concentration of collateral underpinning our over-the-counter (OTC) derivative and reverse repurchase agreement exposures through monthly reporting. We also monitor the impact of sovereign rating downgrades on collateral eligibility. Strict limits on sovereign collateral from G-7 and non-G-7 countries are monitored monthly. Similar disclosure is part of our regular risk reporting to regulators.

Presentation of selected European credit risk exposures

The basis for the presentation of the country exposure is our internal risk domicile view. The risk domicile view is based on the domicile of the legal counterparty, i.e., it may include exposure to a legal entity domiciled in the reported country where its parent is located outside of the country.

The credit risk exposure in the table is presented on a risk-based view. We present our credit risk exposure and related risk mitigation for the following distinct categories:

- *Gross credit risk exposure* includes the principal amount of loans drawn, letters of credit issued and undrawn portions of committed facilities, the positive replacement value (PRV) of derivative instruments after consideration of legally enforceable netting agreements, the notional value of investments in money market funds and the market values of securities financing transactions and the debt cash trading portfolio (short-term securities) netted at issuer level.
- *Risk mitigation* includes credit default swaps (CDS) and other hedges, at their net notional amount, guarantees, insurance and collateral (primarily cash, securities and, to a lesser extent, real estate, mainly for Private Banking & Wealth Management exposure to corporates & other). Collateral values applied for the calculation of the net exposure are determined in accordance with our risk management policies and reflect applicable margining considerations.
- *Net credit risk exposure* represents gross credit risk exposure net of risk mitigation.
- *Inventory* represents the long inventory positions in trading and non-trading physical debt and synthetic positions, each at market value, all netted at issuer level. Physical debt is non-derivative debt positions (e.g., bonds), and synthetic positions are created through OTC contracts (e.g., CDS purchased and/or sold and total return swaps).

CDS presented in the risk mitigation column are purchased as a direct hedge to our OTC exposure and the risk mitigation impact is considered to be the notional amount of the contract for risk purposes, with the mark-to-market fair value of CDS risk-managed against the protection provider. Net notional amounts of CDS reflect the notional amount of CDS protection purchased less the notional amount of CDS protection sold and are based on the origin of the CDS reference credit, rather than that of the CDS counterparty. CDS included in the inventory column represent contracts recorded in our trading books that are hedging the credit risk of the instruments included in the inventory column and are disclosed on the same basis as the value of the fixed income instrument they are hedging.

We do not have any tranched CDS positions on these European countries and only an insignificant amount of indexed credit derivatives is included in inventory.

The credit risk of CDS contracts themselves, i.e., the risk that the CDS counterparty will not perform in the event of a default, is managed separately from the credit risk of the reference credit. To mitigate such credit risk, all CDS contracts are collateralized and executed with counterparties with whom we have an enforceable ISDA master agreement that provides for daily margining.

Development of selected European credit risk exposures

On a gross basis, before taking into account risk mitigation, our risk-based sovereign credit risk exposure to Cyprus, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Portugal and Spain as of the end of 1Q13 was EUR 4.1 billion, down from EUR 4.3 billion as of the end of 4Q12. Our net exposure to these sovereigns was stable at EUR 0.6 billion compared to the end of 4Q12. Our non-sovereign risk-based credit risk exposure in these countries as of the end of 1Q13 included net exposure to financial institutions of EUR 2.2 billion and to corporates and other counterparties of EUR 2.7 billion, compared to EUR 2.0 billion and EUR 3.4 billion, respectively, as of the end of 4Q12. A significant majority of the purchased credit protection is transacted with banks outside of the disclosed countries. For credit protection purchased from banks in the disclosed countries, such credit risk is reflected in the gross and net exposure to each respective country.

Sovereign debt rating developments

In 1Q13, the long-term sovereign debt ratings of the countries listed in the table were affected as follows: Standard & Poor's lowered the rating for Cyprus to CCC from CCC+. Fitch lowered Cyprus' rating to B from BB– and Italy's rating to BBB+ from A–. Moody's downgraded Cyprus to Caa3 from B3. The rating changes did not have a significant impact on the Group's financial position, result of operations, liquidity or capital resources.

Selected European credit risk exposures

end of 1Q13	Gross credit risk exposure	Risk mitigation: CDS	Risk mitigation: Other [1]	Net credit risk exposure	Inventory [2]	Net synthetic inventory [3]	Total credit risk exposure: Gross	Total credit risk exposure: Net
Cyprus (EUR billion)								
Corporates & other	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0
Total	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.0**
Greece (EUR billion)								
Sovereigns	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1
Financial institutions	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Corporates & other	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	(0.1)	0.5	0.0
Total	**0.8**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**(0.1)**	**0.8**	**0.1**
Ireland (EUR billion)								
Financial institutions	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	1.6	0.5
Corporates & other	2.1	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.0	(0.1)	2.1	0.9
Total	**3.6**	**0.4**	**1.9**	**1.3**	**0.1**	**(0.1)**	**3.7**	**1.4**
Italy (EUR billion)								
Sovereigns	3.8	2.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.5
Financial institutions	1.9	0.0	1.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	2.1	0.9
Corporates & other	2.4	0.2	1.4	0.8	0.2	(0.1)	2.6	1.0
Total	**8.1**	**3.1**	**3.0**	**2.0**	**0.4**	**(0.1)**	**8.5**	**2.4**
Portugal (EUR billion)								
Sovereigns	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	(0.1)	0.1	0.0
Financial institutions	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	(0.1)	0.2	0.1
Corporates & other	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Total	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**(0.2)**	**0.4**	**0.1**
Spain (EUR billion)								
Financial institutions	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	1.8	0.7
Corporates & other	2.0	0.1	1.1	0.8	0.0	(0.3)	2.0	0.8
Total	**3.3**	**0.1**	**2.2**	**1.0**	**0.5**	**(0.2)**	**3.8**	**1.5**
Total (EUR billion)								
Sovereigns	4.1	3.0	0.5	0.6	0.0	(0.1)	4.1	0.6
Financial institutions	4.9	0.0	3.6	1.3	0.9	0.0	5.8	2.2
Corporates & other	7.7	0.7	4.5	2.5	0.2	(0.6)	7.9	2.7
Total	**16.7**	**3.7**	**8.6**	**4.4**	**1.1**	**(0.7)**	**17.8**	**5.5**

[1] Includes other hedges (derivative instruments), guarantees, insurance and collateral.
[2] Represents long inventory positions netted at issuer level.
[3] Substantially all of which results from CDS; represents long positions net of short positions.

Credit risk overview

The following table represents credit risk from loans, loan commitments and certain other contingent liabilities, loans held-for-sale, traded loans and derivative instruments before consideration of risk mitigation such as cash collateral and marketable securities or credit hedges. Loan commitments include irrevocable credit facilities for Investment Banking and Private Banking & Wealth Management and unused credit limits which can be revoked at our sole discretion upon notice to the client in Private Banking & Wealth Management.

Credit risk

			end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Balance sheet (CHF million)					
Gross loans	249,995	243,204	232,655	3	7
Loans held-for-sale	19,772	19,894	20,147	(1)	(2)
Traded loans	5,122	4,282	3,603	20	42
Derivative instruments [1]	35,979	37,138	47,744	(3)	(25)
Total balance sheet	**310,868**	**304,518**	**304,149**	2	2
Off-balance sheet (CHF million)					
Loan commitments [2]	239,157	237,110	218,199	1	10
Credit guarantees and similar instruments	12,668	12,833	17,034	(1)	(26)
Irrevocable commitments under documentary credits	5,498	6,258	4,747	(12)	16
Total off-balance sheet	**257,323**	**256,201**	**239,980**	0	7
Total credit risk	**568,191**	**560,719**	**544,129**	1	4

Before risk mitigation, for example, collateral, credit hedges.
[1] Positive replacement value after netting agreements.
[2] Includes CHF 142 billion, CHF 140 billion and CHF 133 billion of unused credit limits as of the end of 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively, which were revocable at our sole discretion upon notice to the client.

Loan exposure

Compared to the end of 4Q12, gross loans increased CHF 6.8 billion to CHF 250.0 billion. In Private Banking & Wealth Management, gross loans were CHF 213.1 billion, up CHF 4.6 billion from 4Q12, primarily reflecting increases in loans collateralized by securities and commercial and industrial loans and the US dollar translation impact. Gross loans in Investment Banking increased CHF 2.2 billion to CHF 36.9 billion, mainly due to an increase in loans to governments and public institutions and the US dollar translation impact, partially offset by lower loans to financial institutions.

Gross impaired loans increased slightly to CHF 1.8 billion compared to the end of 4Q12. In Private Banking & Wealth Management, gross impaired loans increased CHF 97 million to CHF 1,523 million, mainly due to higher non-performing loans reflecting new impaired loans and reclassifications from potential problem loans. In Investment Banking, gross impaired loans decreased CHF 45 million to CHF 258 million driven by reclassifications of restructured loans to non-impaired loans and repayments. The decrease in non-performing loans included the restructuring of a loan in 1Q13.

We recorded a net provision for credit losses of CHF 22 million in 1Q13, compared to a net provision of CHF 70 million in 4Q12, with a net provision of CHF 28 million in Private Banking & Wealth Management and a net release of CHF 6 million in Investment Banking.

Compared to the end of 1Q12, gross loans increased 7%. An increase in Private Banking & Wealth Management of 7% was primarily due to higher commercial and industrial loans, an increase in loans collateralized by securities, higher residential mortgages and the US dollar translation impact. In Investment Banking, an increase of 8% was mainly related to higher loans to governments and public institutions and the US dollar translation impact. Gross impaired loans increased slightly driven by increases in non-interest-earning loans, partially offset by lower non-performing loans, in Private Banking & Wealth Management.

Loans

end of	Private Banking & Wealth Management 1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	Investment Banking 1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	Credit Suisse [1] 1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Loans (CHF million)									
Mortgages	92,703	91,872	89,598	0	0	0	92,703	91,872	89,598
Loans collateralized by securities	29,251	27,363	25,950	0	0	0	29,251	27,363	25,950
Consumer finance	6,837	6,290	5,719	624	611	601	7,461	6,901	6,320
Consumer	128,791	125,525	121,267	624	611	601	129,415	126,136	121,868
Real estate	25,126	25,253	23,654	1,435	1,472	1,951	26,561	26,725	25,605
Commercial and industrial loans	50,062	48,860	45,110	14,749	13,829	14,243	64,833	62,709	59,363
Financial institutions	7,791	7,616	7,111	16,753	17,289	16,362	24,544	24,905	23,473
Governments and public institutions	1,313	1,272	1,261	3,329	1,457	1,085	4,642	2,729	2,346
Corporate & institutional	84,292 [2]	83,001 [2]	77,136 [2]	36,266	34,047	33,641	120,580	117,068	110,787
Gross loans	**213,083**	**208,526**	**198,403**	**36,890**	**34,658**	**34,242**	**249,995**	**243,204**	**232,655**
of which held at fair value	252	257	448	22,400	19,743	18,420	22,652	20,000	18,868
Net (unearned income) / deferred expenses	(63)	(39)	(25)	(21)	(20)	(26)	(84)	(59)	(51)
Allowance for loan losses [3]	(782)	(785)	(755)	(134)	(137)	(153)	(916)	(922)	(908)
Net loans	**212,238**	**207,702**	**197,623**	**36,735**	**34,501**	**34,063**	**248,995**	**242,223**	**231,696**
Impaired loans (CHF million)									
Non-performing loans	708	604	781	221	255	212	929	859	993
Non-interest-earning loans	321	309	200	3	4	28	324	313	228
Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans	1,029	913	981	224	259	240	1,253	1,172	1,221
Restructured loans	0	0	0	20	30	8	20	30	8
Potential problem loans	494	513	476	14	14	21	508	527	497
Total other impaired loans	494	513	476	34	44	29	528	557	505
Gross impaired loans [3]	**1,523**	**1,426**	**1,457**	**258**	**303**	**269**	**1,781**	**1,729**	**1,726**
of which loans with a specific allowance	1,393	1,307	1,274	189	204	199	1,582	1,511	1,473
of which loans without a specific allowance	130	119	183	69	99	70	199	218	253
Allowance for loan losses (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period [3]	**785**	**761**	**743**	**137**	**136**	**167**	**922**	**897**	**910**
Net movements recognized in statements of operations	30	67	37	(10)	17	(10)	20	84	27
Gross write-offs	(52)	(59)	(41)	(2)	(6)	(2)	(54)	(65)	(43)
Recoveries	5	6	17	2	1	2	7	7	19
Net write-offs	(47)	(53)	(24)	0	(5)	0	(47)	(58)	(24)
Provisions for interest	6	3	6	1	6	2	7	9	8
Foreign currency translation impact and other adjustments, net	8	7	(7)	6	(17)	(6)	14	(10)	(13)
Balance at end of period [3]	**782**	**785**	**755**	**134**	**137**	**153**	**916**	**922**	**908**
of which individually evaluated for impairment	593	598	561	96	98	106	689	696	667
of which collectively evaluated for impairment	189	187	194	38	39	47	227	226	241
Loan metrics (%)									
Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans / Gross loans [4]	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.6
Gross impaired loans / Gross loans [4]	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Allowance for loan losses / Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans [3]	76.0	86.0	77.0	59.8	52.9	63.8	73.1	78.7	74.4
Allowance for loan losses / Gross impaired loans [3]	51.3	55.0	51.8	51.9	45.2	56.9	51.4	53.3	52.6

1 Includes Corporate Center, in addition to Private Banking & Wealth Management and Investment Banking.
2 Includes loans secured by financial collateral and mortgages. The value of financial collateral and mortgages, considered up to the amount of the related loans, was CHF 65,929 million, CHF 64,536 million and CHF 61,267 million as of the end of 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.
3 Impaired loans and allowance for loan losses are only based on loans which are not carried at fair value.
4 Excludes loans carried at fair value.

Balance sheet and off-balance sheet

Total assets were CHF 946.6 billion, total liabilities were CHF 901.7 billion and total equity was CHF 44.9 billion. Both total assets and total liabilities were up 2% for the quarter, driven in both cases primarily by the foreign exchange translation impact. The majority of our transactions are recorded on our balance sheet, however, we also enter into transactions that give rise to both on and off-balance sheet exposure.

Balance sheet summary

			end of		% change
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	QoQ	YoY
Assets (CHF million)					
Cash and due from banks	57,242	61,763	89,449	(7)	(36)
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	180,513	183,455	192,068	(2)	(6)
Trading assets	264,201	256,399	300,597	3	(12)
Net loans	248,995	242,223	231,696	3	7
Brokerage receivables	58,538	45,768	42,801	28	37
All other assets	137,129	134,672	143,409	2	(4)
Total assets	**946,618**	**924,280**	**1,000,020**	2	(5)
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)					
Due to banks	35,033	31,014	39,035	13	(10)
Customer deposits	316,681	308,312	304,943	3	4
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	127,182	132,721	167,457	(4)	(24)
Trading liabilities	91,490	90,816	114,500	1	(20)
Long-term debt	143,094	148,134	155,631	(3)	(8)
Brokerage payables	73,466	64,676	67,569	14	9
All other liabilities	114,726	106,323	110,021	8	4
Total liabilities	**901,672**	**881,996**	**959,156**	2	(6)
Total shareholders' equity	**37,825**	**35,498**	**33,585**	7	13
Noncontrolling interests	7,121	6,786	7,279	5	(2)
Total equity	**44,946**	**42,284**	**40,864**	6	10
Total liabilities and equity	**946,618**	**924,280**	**1,000,020**	2	(5)

Balance sheet

Total assets were CHF 946.6 billion as of the end of 1Q13, up CHF 22.3 billion, or 2%, from the end of 4Q12, primarily reflecting the foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, total assets increased CHF 0.5 billion.

Compared to the end of 4Q12, brokerage receivables increased CHF 12.8 billion, or 28%, mainly reflecting an increase in margin lending. Trading assets increased CHF 7.8 billion, or 3%, mainly driven by the foreign exchange translation impact. Net loans increased CHF 6.8 billion, or 3%, reflecting increases in loans collateralized by securities and commercial and industrial loans in Private Banking & Wealth Management, an increase in loans to governments and public institutions in Investment Banking and the foreign exchange translation impact. Cash and due from banks decreased CHF 4.5 billion, or 7%, driven by decreases in central bank holdings. Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions decreased CHF 2.9 billion, or 2%, primarily due to a decrease in reverse repurchase transactions. All other assets increased CHF 2.5 billion, or 2%, including an increase of CHF 3.2 billion in securities received as collateral, partly offset by a decrease of CHF 0.7 billion in other assets.

Total liabilities were CHF 901.7 billion as of the end of 1Q13, up CHF 19.7 billion, or 2%, from the end of 4Q12, primarily driven by the foreign exchange translation impact. Excluding the foreign exchange translation impact, total liabilities decreased CHF 1.7 billion.

Compared to the end of 4Q12, brokerage payables increased CHF 8.8 billion, or 14%, mainly reflecting an increase in margin lending. Customer deposits increased CHF 8.4 billion, or 3%, mainly driven by an increase in certificates of deposits and demand deposits, and the foreign exchange translation impact. Due to banks increased CHF 4.0 billion, or 13%, mainly driven by increases in deposits from commercial banks. Trading liabilities were stable at CHF 91.5 billion, with an increase in short trading positions partly offset by a decrease in derivative instruments. Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions decreased CHF 5.5 billion, or 4%, primarily reflecting a decrease in repurchase agreements, partially offset by the foreign exchange translation impact. Long-term debt decreased CHF 5.0 billion, or 3%, reflecting maturing of senior and subordinated debt, partly offset by issuances of senior debt and the foreign exchange translation impact. All other liabilities increased CHF 8.4 billion, or 8%, including increases of CHF 6.0 billion in short-term borrowings and CHF 3.2 billion in obligations to return securities received as collateral.

‣ Refer to “Funding sources and uses” in Liquidity and funding management and “Capital management” for further information, including our funding of the balance sheet and the leverage ratio.

Off-balance sheet

We enter into off-balance sheet arrangements in the normal course of business. Off-balance sheet arrangements are transactions or other contractual arrangements with, or for the benefit of, an entity that is not consolidated. These transactions include derivative instruments, guarantees and similar arrangements, retained or contingent interests in assets transferred to an unconsolidated entity in connection with our involvement with special purpose entities (SPEs), and obligations and liabilities (including contingent obligations and liabilities) under variable interests in unconsolidated entities that provide financing, liquidity, credit and other support.

‣ Refer to “Liquidity and funding management” in III – Treasury, Risk, Balance sheet and Off-balance sheet in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 and “Note 25 – Guarantees and commitments” and “Note 29 – Litigation” in III – Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited for further information.

III

Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

Notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

KPMG AG
Audit Financial Services
Badenerstrasse 172
CH-8004 Zurich

Postfach
CH-8026 Zurich

Telefon +41 58 249 31 31
Fax +41 58 249 44 06
Internet www.kpmg.ch

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm to the Board of Directors of

Credit Suisse Group AG, Zurich

We have reviewed the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet of Credit Suisse Group AG and subsidiaries (the "Group") as of March 31, 2013 and 2012 and the related condensed consolidated statements of operations, changes in equity, comprehensive income and cash flows for the three-month periods ended March 31, 2013 and 2012. These condensed consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Group's management.

We conducted our review in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). A review of interim financial information consists principally of applying analytical procedures and making inquiries of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters. It is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

Based on our reviews, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the condensed consolidated financial statements referred to above for them to be in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have previously audited, in accordance with standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheet of the Group as of December 31, 2012 and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in equity, comprehensive income and cash flows for the year then ended (not presented herein); and in our report dated March 22, 2013, we expressed an unqualified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. In our opinion, the information set forth in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2012, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated balance sheet from which it has been derived.

KPMG AG

Simon Ryder
Licensed Audit Expert

Anthony Anzevino
Global Lead Partner

Zurich, Switzerland
May 8, 2013

[this page intentionally left blank]

Condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

Consolidated statements of operations (unaudited)

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Consolidated statements of operations (CHF million)			
Interest and dividend income	4,824	4,843	5,295
Interest expense	(3,017)	(2,903)	(3,411)
Net interest income	1,807	1,940	1,884
Commissions and fees	3,346	3,547	3,172
Trading revenues	1,815	(147)	189
Other revenues	220	460	802
Net revenues	**7,188**	**5,800**	**6,047**
Provision for credit losses	**22**	**70**	**34**
Compensation and benefits	3,024	2,720	3,711
General and administrative expenses	1,754	2,122	1,653
Commission expenses	497	456	451
Total other operating expenses	2,251	2,578	2,104
Total operating expenses	**5,275**	**5,298**	**5,815**
Income before taxes	**1,891**	**432**	**198**
Income tax expense/(benefit)	510	100	(16)
Net income	**1,381**	**332**	**214**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	78	69	170
Net income attributable to shareholders	**1,303**	**263**	**44**
Earnings per share (CHF)			
Basic earnings per share	**0.78**	**0.09**	**0.03**
Diluted earnings per share	**0.76**	**0.09**	**0.03**

Consolidated statements of comprehensive income (unaudited)

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Comprehensive income (CHF million)			
Net income	1,381	332	214
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	2	12	14
Foreign currency translation	927	(886)	(1,117)
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	(7)	(5)	184
Actuarial gains/(losses)	70	(232)	73
Net prior service credit/(cost)	(27)	300	(22)
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	965	(811)	(868)
Comprehensive income/(loss)	**2,346**	**(479)**	**(654)**
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	**205**	**(37)**	**(9)**
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**2,141**	**(442)**	**(645)**

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated balance sheets (unaudited)

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Assets (CHF million)			
Cash and due from banks	57,242	61,763	89,449
of which reported at fair value	575	569	782
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	1,934	1,750	1,310
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	1,781	1,945	2,570
of which reported at fair value	416	627	579
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	180,513	183,455	192,068
of which reported at fair value	106,474	113,664	119,318
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	0	117	73
Securities received as collateral, at fair value	33,199	30,045	33,761
of which encumbered	22,093	17,767	21,747
Trading assets, at fair value	264,201	256,399	300,597
of which encumbered	75,138	70,948	78,605
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	3,962	4,697	5,738
Investment securities	3,428	3,498	5,604
of which reported at fair value	3,428	3,498	5,602
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	20	23	36
Other investments	12,084	12,022	12,294
of which reported at fair value	9,053	8,994	9,340
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	2,339	2,289	2,181
Net loans	248,995	242,223	231,696
of which reported at fair value	22,652	20,000	18,868
of which encumbered	552	535	552
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	5,465	6,053	5,373
allowance for loan losses	(916)	(922)	(908)
Premises and equipment	5,593	5,618	6,878
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	565	581	616
Goodwill	8,584	8,389	8,333
Other intangible assets	256	243	260
of which reported at fair value	42	43	61
Brokerage receivables	58,538	45,768	42,801
Other assets	72,204	72,912	73,709
of which reported at fair value	35,746	37,275	35,233
of which encumbered	722	1,495	2,302
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	14,497	14,536	11,963
Total assets	**946,618**	**924,280**	**1,000,020**

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated balance sheets (unaudited) (continued)

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)			
Due to banks	35,033	31,014	39,035
of which reported at fair value	2,756	3,413	3,301
Customer deposits	316,681	308,312	304,943
of which reported at fair value	4,707	4,643	4,355
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	164	247	100
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	127,182	132,721	167,457
of which reported at fair value	102,500	108,784	123,483
Obligation to return securities received as collateral, at fair value	33,199	30,045	33,761
Trading liabilities, at fair value	91,490	90,816	114,500
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	111	125	1,295
Short-term borrowings	24,657	18,641	16,331
of which reported at fair value	5,941	4,513	3,870
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	8,443	9,582	5,888
Long-term debt	143,094	148,134	155,631
of which reported at fair value	64,547	65,384	66,347
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	14,508	14,532	13,077
Brokerage payables	73,466	64,676	67,569
Other liabilities	56,870	57,637	59,929
of which reported at fair value	25,233	26,871	30,722
of which reported from consolidated VIEs	1,208	1,228	870
Total liabilities	**901,672**	**881,996**	**959,156**
Common shares	54	53	49
Additional paid-in capital	23,808	23,636	22,262
Retained earnings	29,474	28,171	27,097
Treasury shares, at cost	(446)	(459)	0
Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)	(15,065)	(15,903)	(15,823)
Total shareholders' equity	**37,825**	**35,498**	**33,585**
Noncontrolling interests	7,121	6,786	7,279
Total equity	**44,946**	**42,284**	**40,864**
Total liabilities and equity	**946,618**	**924,280**	**1,000,020**

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Additional share information			
Par value (CHF)	0.04	0.04	0.04
Authorized shares [1]	2,118,134,039	2,118,134,039	1,868,134,039
Common shares issued	1,339,652,645	1,320,829,922	1,224,513,920
Treasury shares	(27,495,313)	(27,036,831)	0
Shares outstanding	1,312,157,332	1,293,793,091	1,224,513,920

[1] Includes issued shares and unissued shares (conditional, conversion and authorized capital).

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited)

	Attributable to shareholders							
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumulated other comprehensive income	**Total shareholders' equity**	Non-controlling interests	**Total equity**
1Q13 (CHF million)								
Balance at beginning of period	**53**	**23,636**	**28,171**	**(459)**	**(15,903)**	**35,498**	**6,786**	**42,284**
Purchase of subsidiary shares from non-controlling interests, not changing ownership [1, 2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	(163)	(163)
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership [2]	–	–	–	–	–	–	294	294
Net income/(loss)	–	–	1,303	–	–	1,303	80 [3]	1,383
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	838	838	127	965
Issuance of common shares	1	470	–	–	–	471	–	471
Sale of treasury shares	–	(26)	–	2,209	–	2,183	–	2,183
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(2,303)	–	(2,303)	–	(2,303)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	(350) [4]	–	107	–	(243)	–	(243)
Financial instruments indexed to own shares [5]	–	80	–	–	–	80	–	80
Dividends paid	–	–	–	–	–	–	(11)	(11)
Changes in redeemable noncontrolling interests	–	(2)	–	–	–	(2)	–	(2)
Change in scope of consolidation, net	–	–	–	–	–	–	8	8
Balance at end of period	**54**	**23,808**	**29,474**	**(446)**	**(15,065)**	**37,825**	**7,121**	**44,946**

1 Distributions to owners in funds include the return of original capital invested and any related dividends.
2 Transactions with and without ownership changes related to fund activity are all displayed under "not changing ownership".
3 Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests excludes CHF 2 million due to redeemable noncontrolling interests.
4 Includes a net tax charge of CHF 30 million from the excess recognized compensation expense over fair value of shares delivered.
5 The Group had purchased certain call options on its own shares to economically hedge share-based compensation awards. In accordance with US GAAP, these call options were designated as equity instruments and, as such, were initially recognized in shareholders' equity at their fair values and not subsequently remeasured.

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) (continued)

	Attributable to shareholders							
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumu-lated other compre-hensive income	**Total share-holders' equity**	Non-controlling interests	**Total equity**
4Q12 (CHF million)								
Balance at beginning of period	**53**	**23,273**	**28,025**	**(471)**	**(15,198)**	**35,682**	**7,151**	**42,833**
Purchase of subsidiary shares from non-controlling interests, changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(4)	(4)
Purchase of subsidiary shares from non-controlling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(314)	(314)
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	21	21
Net income/(loss)	–	–	263	–	–	263	73	336
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	(705)	(705)	(106)	(811)
Issuance of common shares	–	16	–	–	–	16	–	16
Sale of treasury shares	–	(8)	–	2,385	–	2,377	–	2,377
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(2,375)	–	(2,375)	–	(2,375)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	356	–	2	–	358	–	358
Financial instruments indexed to own shares	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1
Dividends paid	–	–	(117)	–	–	(117)	(13)	(130)
Change in scope of consolidation, net	–	–	–	–	–	–	(22)	(22)
Other	–	(2)	–	–	–	(2)	–	(2)
Balance at end of period	**53**	**23,636**	**28,171**	**(459)**	**(15,903)**	**35,498**	**6,786**	**42,284**

Consolidated statements of changes in equity (unaudited) (continued)

	Attributable to shareholders							
	Common shares	Additional paid-in capital	Retained earnings	Treasury shares, at cost	Accumulated other comprehensive income	**Total shareholders' equity**	Non-controlling interests	**Total equity**
1Q12 (CHF million)								
Balance at beginning of period	**49**	**21,796**	**27,053**	**(90)**	**(15,134)**	**33,674**	**7,411**	**41,085**
Purchase of subsidiary shares from non-controlling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	(117)	(117)
Sale of subsidiary shares to noncontrolling interests, not changing ownership	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	7
Net income/(loss)	–	–	44	–	–	44	170	214
Total other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	–	–	–	–	(689)	(689)	(179)	(868)
Issuance of common shares	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	4
Sale of treasury shares	–	32	–	1,821	–	1,853	–	1,853
Repurchase of treasury shares	–	–	–	(1,734)	–	(1,734)	–	(1,734)
Share-based compensation, net of tax	–	397	–	3	–	400	–	400
Financial instruments indexed to own shares	–	41	–	–	–	41	–	41
Dividends paid	–	–	–	–	–	–	(13)	(13)
Changes in redeemable noncontrolling interests	–	(8)	–	–	–	(8)	–	(8)
Balance at end of period	**49**	**22,262**	**27,097**	**0**	**(15,823)**	**33,585**	**7,279**	**40,864**

Consolidated statements of cash flows (unaudited)

in	1Q13	1Q12
Operating activities of continuing operations (CHF million)		
Net income	**1,381**	**214**
Adjustments to reconcile net income/(loss) to net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of continuing operations (CHF million)		
Impairment, depreciation and amortization	338	304
Provision for credit losses	22	34
Deferred tax provision	273	(156)
Share of net income from equity method investments	98	25
Trading assets and liabilities, net	(4,733)	(38,968) [1]
(Increase)/decrease in other assets	(8,571)	371
Increase/(decrease) in other liabilities	4,431	696
Other, net	515	2,932
Total adjustments	(7,627)	(34,762)
Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities of continuing operations	**(6,246)**	**(34,548)**
Investing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)		
(Increase)/decrease in interest-bearing deposits with banks	188	(459)
(Increase)/decrease in central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	8,338	36,576
Purchase of investment securities	(16)	(167)
Proceeds from sale of investment securities	11	199
Maturities of investment securities	75	93
Investments in subsidiaries and other investments	(762)	(279)
Proceeds from sale of other investments	1,001	645
(Increase)/decrease in loans	(4,050)	(727)
Proceeds from sales of loans	275	348
Capital expenditures for premises and equipment and other intangible assets	(242)	(315)
Proceeds from sale of premises and equipment and other intangible assets	7	4
Other, net	(7)	236
Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities of continuing operations	**4,818**	**36,154**

[1] Prior period has been corrected to reclassify the balance from CHF (34,373) million to CHF (38,968) million.

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Consolidated statements of cash flows (unaudited) (continued)

in	1Q13	1Q12
Financing activities of continuing operations (CHF million)		
Increase/(decrease) in due to banks and customer deposits	9,034	(4,280)
Increase/(decrease) in short-term borrowings	5,336	(9,007)
Increase/(decrease) in central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(9,689)	(2,591)
Issuances of long-term debt	7,962	13,485
Repayments of long-term debt	(16,559)	(18,886)
Issuances of common shares	471	4
Sale of treasury shares	2,183	1,853
Repurchase of treasury shares	(2,303)	(1,734)
Dividends paid/capital repayments	(11)	(13)
Excess tax benefits related to share-based compensation	0	19
Other, net	(793)	451 [1]
Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities of continuing operations	**(4,369)**	**(20,699)**
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks (CHF million)		
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and due from banks	**1,276**	**(2,031)**
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks (CHF million)		
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and due from banks	**(4,521)**	**(21,124)**
Cash and due from banks at beginning of period	61,763	110,573
Cash and due from banks at end of period	**57,242**	**89,449**

[1] Prior period has been corrected to reclassify the balance from CHF (4,144) million to CHF 451 million.

Supplemental cash flow information (unaudited)

in	1Q13	1Q12
Cash paid for income taxes and interest (CHF million)		
Cash paid for income taxes	255	250
Cash paid for interest	3,304	3,526

The accompanying notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited are an integral part of these statements.

Notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements – unaudited

Note 1 Summary of significant accounting policies

Basis of presentation

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements of Credit Suisse Group AG (the Group) are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the US (US GAAP) and are stated in Swiss francs (CHF). These condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the US GAAP consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2012 included in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012.

‣ Refer to "Note 1 – Summary of significant accounting policies" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for a description of the Group's significant accounting policies.

Certain financial information, which is normally included in annual consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with US GAAP, but not required for interim reporting purposes, has been condensed or omitted. Certain reclassifications have been made to the prior period's consolidated financial statements to conform to the current period's presentation. These condensed consolidated financial statements reflect, in the opinion of management, all adjustments that are necessary for a fair presentation of the condensed consolidated financial statements for the periods presented. The 4Q12 consolidated statement of operations and comprehensive income, the 1Q12 consolidated balance sheet and the 4Q12 consolidated statement of changes in equity have been added for convenience of the reader and are not a required presentation under US GAAP. The results of operations for interim periods are not indicative of results for the entire year.

In preparing these condensed consolidated financial statements, management is required to make estimates and assumptions which affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the condensed consolidated balance sheets and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 2 Recently issued accounting standards

Recently adopted accounting standards

The following provides the most relevant recently adopted accounting standards.

‣ Refer to "Note 2 – Recently issued accounting standards" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for a description of accounting standards adopted in 2012.

ASC Topic 210 – Balance Sheet

In December 2011, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2011-11, "Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities" (ASU 2011-11), an update to Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) Topic 210 – Balance Sheet. The amendments in ASU 2011-11 require an entity to prepare additional disclosures about offsetting and related arrangements. In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, "Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities" (ASU 2013-01), an update to ASC Topic 210 – Balance Sheet. ASU 2013-01 clarifies the scope of ASU 2011-11. The adoption of ASU 2011-11 and ASU 2013-01 on January 1, 2013 did not have an impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

‣ Refer to "Note 20 – Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities" for further information.

ASC Topic 220 – Comprehensive Income

In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-02, "Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income" (ASU 2013-02), an update to ASC Topic 220 – Comprehensive Income. The amendments require an entity to provide information about the amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive income (AOCI) by component. The adoption of ASU 2013-02 on January 1, 2013 did not have an impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

‣ Refer to "Note 19 – Accumulated other comprehensive income and additional share information" for further information.

In June 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-05, "Presentation of Comprehensive Income" (ASU 2011-05), an update to ASC Topic 220 – Comprehensive Income. ASU 2011-05 provides the entity with an option to present total comprehensive income either in a single continuous statement or in two separate but consecutive statements. The adoption of ASU 2011-05 on January 1, 2012 did not have an impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

ASC Topic 360 – Property, Plant and Equipment

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-10, "Derecognition of in Substance Real Estate – a Scope Clarification, a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force" (ASU 2011-10), an update to ASC Topic 360 – Property, Plant and Equipment. The ASU specifies that the guidance in ASC Subtopic 360-20, Property, Plant and Equipment – Real Estate Sales, would apply to an entity that ceases to have a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary that is in substance real estate as a result of default on the subsidiary's non-recourse debt. The adoption of ASU 2011-10 on July 1, 2012 did not have a material impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

ASC Topic 830 – Foreign Currency Matters

In March 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-05, "Parent's Accounting for the Cumulative Translation Adjustment upon Derecognition of Certain Subsidiaries or Groups of Assets within a Foreign Entity or of an Investment in a Foreign Entity" (ASU 2013-05), an update to ASC Topic 830 – Foreign Currency Matters. The amendments provide guidance for the treatment of the cumulative translation adjustment when an entity ceases to hold a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets within a foreign entity. ASU 2013-05 is effective prospectively for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2013 with early adoption permitted. The Group elected to early adopt ASU 2013-05 on January 1, 2013 which did not have a material impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Note 3 Business developments and subsequent events

In April 2013, Credit Suisse announced the signing of an agreement to sell Strategic Partners, its secondary private equity business. The transaction is expected to close by the end of 3Q13.

Credit Suisse Group AG announced that it completed the conversion of CHF 3.8 billion of MACCS into 233,452,670 registered shares of Credit Suisse Group AG and delivered them to the MACCS holders on April 8, 2013. The conversion resulted in a post-transaction number of 1,539,616,660 registered shares of Credit Suisse Group AG issued. The fixed interest, which is equivalent to a rate of 4% per annum, was paid to the MACCS holders on April 2, 2013. The MACCS, which became convertible on March 29, 2013 with settlement and delivery of shares on April 8, 2013, were issued as part of the capital measures announced in July 2012. The MACCS were accounted for as debt until settlement, when they were reclassified to equity, utilizing authorized capital.

In March 2013, Credit Suisse announced that it signed an agreement to acquire Morgan Stanley's private wealth management businesses in EMEA, excluding Switzerland. The businesses with a total of over USD 13.0 billion of assets under management as of the announcement date are based in the UK, Italy and Dubai, serving predominantly international UHNWI and high-net-worth individual clients across Europe. The acquisition is structured as an asset purchase for the businesses involved. Subject to satisfying certain closing conditions, the acquisition is scheduled to close later in 2013.

In March 2013, Credit Suisse signed an agreement to sell JO Hambro, a London-based investment management boutique, offering discretionary portfolio management services for some of Credit Suisse's domestic high-net-worth individual clients in the UK. The transaction is expected to close in 2Q13.

In January 2013, Credit Suisse announced the signing of an agreement to sell its ETF business. The transaction is expected to close by the end of 2Q13.

Note 4 Discontinued operations

The Group did not discontinue any material operations in 1Q13.

Note 5 Segment information

Overview

The Group is a global financial services company domiciled in Switzerland. The Group's business consists of two segments: Private Banking & Wealth Management and Investment Banking. The two segments are complemented by Shared Services, which provides support in the areas of finance, operations, human resources, legal and compliance, risk management and IT. Corporate Center includes parent company operations such as Group financing, expenses for projects sponsored by the Group and certain expenses that have not been allocated to the segments. In addition, Corporate Center includes consolidation and elimination adjustments required to eliminate intercompany revenues and expenses. Beginning in 1Q13, segment assets exclude intra-Group balances between the segments. Prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current presentation.

▸ Refer to "Note 5 – Segment information" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on segment information, revenue sharing and cost allocation, funding and taxes.

Net revenues and income before taxes

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Net revenues (CHF million)			
Private Banking & Wealth Management	3,303	3,334	3,485
Investment Banking	3,945	2,664	3,959
Corporate Center	(131)	(277)	(1,566)
Noncontrolling interests without SEI	71	79	169
Net revenues	**7,188**	**5,800**	**6,047**
Income/(loss) before taxes (CHF million)			
Private Banking & Wealth Management	881	911	951
Investment Banking	1,300	298	907
Corporate Center	(359)	(840)	(1,818)
Noncontrolling interests without SEI	69	63	158
Income/(loss) before taxes	**1,891**	**432**	**198**

Total assets

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Total assets (CHF million)			
Private Banking & Wealth Management	284,588	275,683	282,283
Investment Banking	582,272	563,758	617,283
Corporate Center	75,339	80,733	95,856
Noncontrolling interests without SEI	4,419	4,106	4,598
Total assets	**946,618**	**924,280**	**1,000,020**

Beginning in 1Q13, segment assets exclude intra-Group balances between the segments. Prior periods have been reclassified to conform to the current presentation.

Note 6 **Net interest income**

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Net interest income (CHF million)			
Loans	1,190	1,201	1,213
Investment securities	12	5	21
Trading assets	2,425	2,442	2,666
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	671	650	772
Other	526	545	623
Interest and dividend income	4,824	4,843	5,295
Deposits	(259)	(281)	(388)
Short-term borrowings	(80)	(81)	(20)
Trading liabilities	(1,243)	(1,071)	(1,274)
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(336)	(356)	(370)
Long-term debt	(1,044)	(1,055)	(1,287)
Other	(55)	(59)	(72)
Interest expense	(3,017)	(2,903)	(3,411)
Net interest income	**1,807**	**1,940**	**1,884**

Note 7 **Commissions and fees**

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Commissions and fees (CHF million)			
Lending business	441	483	307
Investment and portfolio management	993	1,072	979
Other securities business	27	23	21
Fiduciary business	1,020	1,095	1,000
Underwriting	419	418	411
Brokerage	1,048	904	989
Underwriting and brokerage	1,467	1,322	1,400
Other services	418	647	465
Commissions and fees	**3,346**	**3,547**	**3,172**

Note 8 Trading revenues

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Trading revenues (CHF million)			
Interest rate products	1,697	196	(332)
Foreign exchange products	384	469	1,037
Equity/index-related products	(82)	(190)	185
Credit products	(360)	(664)	(990)
Commodity, emission and energy products	43	(102)	71
Other products	133	144	218
Trading revenues	**1,815**	**(147)**	**189**

Represents revenues on a product basis which are not representative of business results within segments, as segment results utilize financial instruments across various product types.

▸ Refer to "Note 8 – Trading revenues" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on trading revenues and managing trading risks.

Note 9 Other revenues

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Other revenues (CHF million)			
Noncontrolling interests without SEI	64	69	144
Loans held-for-sale	(5)	(7)	(10)
Long-lived assets held-for-sale	(15)	95	(2)
Equity method investments	36	68	31
Other investments	57	119	232
Other	83	116	407
Other revenues	**220**	**460**	**802**

Note 10 Provision for credit losses

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Provision for credit losses (CHF million)			
Provision for loan losses	20	84	27
Provision for lending-related and other exposures	2	(14)	7
Provision for credit losses	**22**	**70**	**34**

Note 11 Compensation and benefits

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Compensation and benefits (CHF million)			
Salaries and variable compensation	2,611	2,337 [1]	3,314
Social security	222	156	219
Other [2]	191	227	178
Compensation and benefits [3]	**3,024**	**2,720**	**3,711**

[1] Includes Plus Bond awards with a fair value of CHF 187 million granted to managing directors and directors in Investment Banking as part of their 2012 annual compensation.
[2] Includes pension and other post-retirement expense of CHF 110 million, CHF 128 million and CHF 112 million in 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.
[3] Includes severance and other compensation expense relating to headcount reductions of CHF 67 million, CHF 191 million and CHF 45 million as of 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.

Note 12 General and administrative expenses

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
General and administrative expenses (CHF million)			
Occupancy expenses	290	342	288
IT, machinery, etc.	385	388	343
Provisions and losses	170	375	69
Travel and entertainment	89	107	90
Professional services	454	550	435
Amortization and impairment of other intangible assets	6	7	14
Other	360	353	414
General and administrative expenses	**1,754**	**2,122**	**1,653**

Note 13 **Earnings per share**

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Basic net income attributable to shareholders (CHF million)			
Net income attributable to shareholders	**1,303**	**263**	**44**
Preferred securities dividends	–	(117)	–
Net income attributable to shareholders for basic earnings per share	**1,303**	**146**	**44**
Available for common shares	1,026	115	41
Available for unvested share-based payment awards	96	10	3
Available for mandatory convertible securities [1]	181	21	–
Diluted net income attributable to shareholders (CHF million)			
Net income attributable to shareholders for basic earnings per share	**1,303**	**146**	**44**
Income impact of assumed conversion on contracts that may be settled in shares or cash [2]	(5)	0	(1)
Net income attributable to shareholders for diluted earnings per share	**1,298**	**146**	**43**
Available for common shares	1,027	115	40
Available for unvested share-based payment awards	94	10	3
Available for mandatory convertible securities [1]	177	21	–
Weighted-average shares outstanding (million)			
Weighted-average shares outstanding for basic earnings per share available for common shares	**1,313.8**	**1,301.6**	**1,244.2**
Dilutive contracts that may be settled in shares or cash [3]	24.9	0.0	6.9
Dilutive share options and warrants	2.0	3.3	4.5
Dilutive share awards	1.8	1.8	1.7
Weighted-average shares outstanding for diluted earnings per share available for common shares [4]	**1,342.5**	**1,306.7**	**1,257.3**
Weighted-average shares outstanding for basic/diluted earnings per share available for unvested share-based payment awards	**122.6**	**115.1**	**81.0**
Weighted-average shares outstanding for basic/diluted earnings per share available for mandatory convertible securities [1]	**231.8**	**233.5**	**–**
Earnings per share available for common shares (CHF)			
Basic earnings per share available for common shares	**0.78**	**0.09**	**0.03**
Diluted earnings per share available for common shares	**0.76**	**0.09**	**0.03**

[1] Reflects MACCS issued in July 2012 that were mandatorily convertible into shares on March 29, 2013 with settlement and delivery of shares on April 8, 2013.

[2] Reflects changes in the fair value of the PAF2 units which are reflected in the net profit of the Group until the awards are finally settled. Fair value of the PAF2 units which are reflected in the net profit of the Group are not adjusted for 4Q12, as the effect would be antidilutive.

[3] Reflects weighted-average shares outstanding on PAF2 units. Weighted-average shares on PAF2 units for 4Q12 were excluded from the diluted earnings per share calculation, as the effect would be antidilutive.

[4] Weighted-average potential common shares relating to instruments that were not dilutive for the respective periods (and therefore not included in the diluted earnings per share calculation above) but could potentially dilute earnings per share in the future were 13.7 million, 50.6 million, 28.5 million for 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.

Note 14 Trading assets and liabilities

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Trading assets (CHF million)			
Debt securities	132,709	135,871	154,676
Equity securities [1]	85,087	74,895	87,340
Derivative instruments [2]	33,312	33,208	44,505
Other	13,093	12,425	14,076
Trading assets	**264,201**	**256,399**	**300,597**
Trading liabilities (CHF million)			
Short positions	52,348	51,303	65,696
Derivative instruments [2]	39,142	39,513	48,804
Trading liabilities	**91,490**	**90,816**	**114,500**

[1] Including convertible bonds.
[2] Amounts shown net of cash collateral receivables and payables.

Cash collateral on derivative instruments

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Cash collateral – netted (CHF million) [1]			
Cash collateral paid	35,137	36,662	34,778
Cash collateral received	31,626	33,373	32,420
Cash collateral – not netted (CHF million) [2]			
Cash collateral paid	12,030	10,904	12,317
Cash collateral received	13,399	12,224	10,948

[1] Recorded as cash collateral netting on derivative instruments in Note 24 – Derivatives and hedging activities.
[2] Recorded as cash collateral on derivative instruments in Note 17 – Other assets and other liabilities.

Note 15 Investment securities

end of	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12
Investment securities (CHF million)			
Debt securities held-to-maturity	0	0	2
Securities available-for-sale	3,428	3,498	5,602
Total investment securities	**3,428**	**3,498**	**5,604**

Investment securities by type

				1Q13				4Q12
end of	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	**Fair value**	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	**Fair value**
Investment securities by type (CHF million)								
Debt securities issued by the Swiss federal, cantonal or local governmental entities	436	25	0	461	452	31	0	483
Debt securities issued by foreign governments	1,531	69	0	1,600	1,523	82	0	1,605
Corporate debt securities	786	21	0	807	823	22	0	845
Collateralized debt obligations	444	21	0	465	448	22	0	470
Debt securities available-for-sale	**3,197**	**136**	**0**	**3,333**	**3,246**	**157**	**0**	**3,403**
Banks, trust and insurance companies	74	16	0	90	73	14	0	87
Industry and all other	5	0	0	5	8	0	0	8
Equity securities available-for-sale	**79**	**16**	**0**	**95**	**81**	**14**	**0**	**95**
Securities available-for-sale	**3,276**	**152**	**0**	**3,428**	**3,327**	**171**	**0**	**3,498**

There were no unrealized losses on investment securities as of the end of 1Q13 or 4Q12. No significant impairment charges were recorded as the Group does not intend to sell the investments, nor is it more likely than not that the Group will be required to sell the investments before the recovery of their amortized cost bases, which may be maturity.

Proceeds from sales, realized gains and realized losses from available-for-sale securities

	1Q13		1Q12	
in	Debt securities	Equity securities	Debt securities	Equity securities
Additional information (CHF million)				
Proceeds from sales	4	7	4	195
Realized gains	0	0	0	88

Amortized cost, fair value and average yield of debt securities

	Debt securities available-for-sale		
end of	Amortized cost	Fair value	Average yield (in %)
1Q13 (CHF million)			
Due within 1 year	1,114	1,122	2.81
Due from 1 to 5 years	1,427	1,511	2.95
Due from 5 to 10 years	508	539	1.59
Due after 10 years	148	161	2.32
Total debt securities	**3,197**	**3,333**	**2.65**

Note 16 **Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality**

Loans are divided in two portfolio segments, "consumer" and "corporate & institutional". Consumer loans are disaggregated into the classes of mortgages, loans collateralized by securities and consumer finance. Corporate & institutional loans are disaggregated into the classes of real estate, commercial and industrial loans, financial institutions and governments and public institutions.

The determination of the loan classes is primarily driven by the customer segmentation in the two business divisions, Private Banking & Wealth Management and Investment Banking, both of which are engaged in credit activities.

The Group assigns both counterparty and transaction ratings to its credit exposures. The counterparty rating reflects the probability of default of the counterparty. The transaction rating reflects the expected loss, considering collateral, on a given transaction if the counterparty defaults. Credit risk is assessed and monitored on the single obligor and single obligation level as well as on the credit portfolio level as represented by the classes of loans. Credit limits are used to manage counterparty credit risk.

▸ Refer to "Note 18 – Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on loans, allowance for loan losses, credit quality and impaired loans.

Loans

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Loans (CHF million)			
Mortgages	92,703	91,872	89,598
Loans collateralized by securities	29,251	27,363	25,950
Consumer finance	7,461	6,901	6,320
Consumer	129,415	126,136	121,868
Real estate	26,561	26,725	25,605
Commercial and industrial loans	64,833	62,709	59,363
Financial institutions	24,544	24,905	23,473
Governments and public institutions	4,642	2,729	2,346
Corporate & institutional	120,580	117,068	110,787
Gross loans	**249,995**	**243,204**	**232,655**
of which held at amortized cost	227,343	223,204	213,787
of which held at fair value	22,652	20,000	18,868
Net (unearned income)/deferred expenses	(84)	(59)	(51)
Allowance for loan losses	(916)	(922)	(908)
Net loans	**248,995**	**242,223**	**231,696**
Gross loans by location (CHF million)			
Switzerland	151,362	151,226	148,181
Foreign	98,633	91,978	84,474
Gross loans	**249,995**	**243,204**	**232,655**
Impaired loan portfolio (CHF million)			
Non-performing loans	929	859	993
Non-interest-earning loans	324	313	228
Total non-performing and non-interest-earning loans	1,253	1,172	1,221
Restructured loans	20	30	8
Potential problem loans	508	527	497
Total other impaired loans	528	557	505
Gross impaired loans	**1,781**	**1,729**	**1,726**

Allowance for loan losses by loan portfolio

			1Q13			4Q12			1Q12
	Consumer	Corporate & institutional	Total	Consumer	Corporate & institutional	Total	Consumer	Corporate & institutional	Total
Allowance for loan losses (CHF million)									
Balance at beginning of period	**288**	**634**	**922**	**287**	**610**	**897**	**289**	**621**	**910**
Net movements recognized in statements of operations	21	(1)	20	26	58	84	22	5	27
Gross write-offs	(33)	(21)	(54)	(29)	(36)	(65)	(26)	(17)	(43)
Recoveries	5	2	7	3	4	7	11	8	19
Net write-offs	(28)	(19)	(47)	(26)	(32)	(58)	(15)	(9)	(24)
Provisions for interest	2	5	7	2	7	9	3	5	8
Foreign currency translation impact and other adjustments, net	2	12	14	(1)	(9)	(10)	(4)	(9)	(13)
Balance at end of period	**285**	**631**	**916**	**288**	**634**	**922**	**295**	**613**	**908**
of which individually evaluated for impairment	232	457	689	239	457	696	230	437	667
of which collectively evaluated for impairment	53	174	227	49	177	226	65	176	241
Gross loans held at amortized cost (CHF million)									
Balance at end of period	**129,405**	**97,938**	**227,343**	**126,124**	**97,080**	**223,204**	**121,857**	**91,930**	**213,787**
of which individually evaluated for impairment [1]	646	1,135	1,781	661	1,068	1,729	629	1,097	1,726
of which collectively evaluated for impairment	128,759	96,803	225,562	125,463	96,012	221,475	121,228	90,833	212,061

[1] Represents gross impaired loans both with and without a specific allowance.

Purchases, reclassifications and sales

			1Q13			4Q12			1Q12
in	Consumer	Corporate & institutional	Total	Consumer	Corporate & institutional	Total	Consumer	Corporate & institutional	Total
Loans held at amortized cost (CHF million)									
Purchases [1]	0	1,692	1,692	0	365	365	0	916	916
Reclassifications from loans held-for-sale [2]	0	44	44	0	91	91	0	0	0
Reclassifications to loans held-for-sale [3]	0	176	176	0	246	246	0	475	475
Sales [3]	0	117	117	0	330	330	0	443	443

[1] Includes drawdowns under purchased loan commitments.
[2] Includes loans previously reclassified to held-for-sale that were not sold and were reclassified back to loans held-to-maturity.
[3] All loans held at amortized cost which are sold are reclassified to loans held-for-sale on or prior to the date of the sale.

Credit quality of loans held at amortized cost

Management monitors the credit quality of loans through its credit risk management processes, which are structured to assess, quantify, measure, monitor and manage risk on a consistent basis. This process requires careful consideration of proposed extensions of credit, the setting of specific limits, monitoring during the life of the exposure, active use of credit mitigation tools and a disciplined approach to recognizing credit impairment.

Management evaluates many factors when assessing the credit quality of loans. These factors include the volatility of default probabilities, rating changes, the magnitude of potential loss, internal risk ratings, and geographic, industry and other economic factors. For the purpose of credit quality disclosures, the Group uses internal risk ratings as credit quality indicators.

The Group employs a set of credit ratings for the purpose of internally rating counterparties. Credit ratings are intended to reflect the risk of default of each obligor or counterparty. Ratings are assigned based on internally developed rating models and processes, which are subject to governance and internally independent validation procedures.

▸ Refer to “Credit quality of loans held at amortized cost” in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 18 – Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on internal ratings and the scope of the credit quality disclosures.

Gross loans held at amortized cost by internal counterparty rating

end of	AAA	AA	A	BBB	BB	B	CCC	CC	C	D	**Total**
1Q13 (CHF million)											
Mortgages	387	738	12,350	59,291	18,873	823	11	9	0	221	92,703
Loans collateralized by securities	129	67	1,904	24,679	2,273	91	6	0	0	102	29,251
Consumer finance	0	9	119	3,728	2,224	854	70	0	167	280	7,451
Consumer	516	814	14,373	87,698	23,370	1,768	87	9	167	603	129,405
Real estate	343	364	2,339	14,423	8,357	277	0	0	0	62	26,165
Commercial and industrial loans	244	299	1,589	22,806	23,317	3,453	287	44	67	899	53,005
Financial institutions	2,247	1,409	4,656	5,572	2,480	682	0	34	13	105	17,198
Governments and public institutions	128	59	374	551	127	93	237	1	0	0	1,570
Corporate & institutional	2,962	2,131	8,958	43,352	34,281	4,505	524	79	80	1,066	97,938
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**3,478**	**2,945**	**23,331**	**131,050**	**57,651**	**6,273**	**611**	**88**	**247**	**1,669**	**227,343**
Value of collateral [1]	2,932	1,962	20,812	119,789	48,289	3,230	193	82	17	867	198,173
4Q12 (CHF million)											
Mortgages	387	730	12,176	58,491	19,255	599	13	9	0	212	91,872
Loans collateralized by securities	79	57	948	23,357	2,728	92	6	1	0	95	27,363
Consumer finance	0	6	100	3,324	2,065	901	39	0	129	325	6,889
Consumer	466	793	13,224	85,172	24,048	1,592	58	10	129	632	126,124
Real estate	261	374	2,199	14,537	8,759	195	0	0	0	55	26,380
Commercial and industrial loans	238	325	1,580	22,040	23,070	3,467	209	1	47	763	51,740
Financial institutions	2,288	2,087	4,661	5,260	2,569	382	0	33	14	147	17,441
Governments and public institutions	131	50	360	521	127	101	229	0	0	0	1,519
Corporate & institutional	2,918	2,836	8,800	42,358	34,525	4,145	438	34	61	965	97,080
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**3,384**	**3,629**	**22,024**	**127,530**	**58,573**	**5,737**	**496**	**44**	**190**	**1,597**	**223,204**
Value of collateral [1]	2,918	2,616	19,526	116,583	48,342	3,210	189	44	15	791	194,234

[1] Includes the value of collateral up to the amount of the outstanding related loans. For mortgages, collateral values are generally values at the time of granting the loan.

Value of collateral

In Private Banking & Wealth Management, all collateral values for loans are regularly reviewed according to our risk management policies and directives, with maximum review periods determined by market liquidity, market transparency and appraisal costs. For example, traded securities are revalued on a daily basis and property values are appraised over a period of more than one year considering the characteristics of the borrower, current developments in the relevant real estate market and the current level of credit exposure to the borrower. If the credit exposure to a borrower has changed significantly, in volatile markets or in times of increasing general market risk, collateral values may be appraised more frequently. Management judgment is applied in assessing whether markets are volatile or general market risk has increased to a degree that warrants a more frequent update of collateral values. Movements in monitored risk metrics that are statistically different compared to historical experience are considered in addition to analysis of externally-provided forecasts, scenario techniques and macro-economic research. For impaired loans, the fair value of collateral is determined within 90 days of the date the impairment was identified and thereafter regularly revalued by Group credit risk management within the impairment review process.

In Investment Banking, few loans are collateral dependent. The collateral values for these loans are appraised on at least an annual basis, or when a loan-relevant event occurs.

Gross loans held at amortized cost – aging analysis

	Current	Past due					
end of		Up to 30 days	31–60 days	61–90 days	More than 90 days	Total	**Total**
1Q13 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	92,380	110	21	10	182	323	92,703
Loans collateralized by securities	28,951	192	1	2	105	300	29,251
Consumer finance	6,654	417	104	67	209	797	7,451
Consumer	127,985	719	126	79	496	1,420	129,405
Real estate	25,908	175	3	6	73	257	26,165
Commercial and industrial loans	51,655	725	29	117	479	1,350	53,005
Financial institutions	16,918	182	1	0	97	280	17,198
Governments and public institutions	1,500	70	0	0	0	70	1,570
Corporate & institutional	95,981	1,152	33	123	649	1,957	97,938
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**223,966**	**1,871**	**159**	**202**	**1,145**	**3,377**	**227,343**
4Q12 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	91,527	156	17	11	161	345	91,872
Loans collateralized by securities	27,034	220	3	3	103	329	27,363
Consumer finance	6,116	420	90	52	211	773	6,889
Consumer	124,677	796	110	66	475	1,447	126,124
Real estate	26,221	107	2	2	48	159	26,380
Commercial and industrial loans	50,479	720	27	138	376	1,261	51,740
Financial institutions	17,208	53	2	34	144	233	17,441
Governments and public institutions	1,484	35	0	0	0	35	1,519
Corporate & institutional	95,392	915	31	174	568	1,688	97,080
Gross loans held at amortized cost	**220,069**	**1,711**	**141**	**240**	**1,043**	**3,135**	**223,204**

Impaired loans

▸ Refer to “Impaired loans” in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 18 – Loans, allowance for loan losses and credit quality in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on impaired loan categories and allowance for specifically identified credit losses on impaired loans.

Gross impaired loans by category

	Non-performing and non-interest-earning loans			Other impaired loans			
end of	Non-performing loans	Non-interest-earning loans	Total	Restructured loans	Potential problem loans	Total	**Total**
1Q13 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	171	19	190	0	67	67	257
Loans collateralized by securities	27	76	103	0	1	1	104
Consumer finance	276	8	284	0	1	1	285
Consumer	474	103	577	0	69	69	646
Real estate	44	7	51	0	12	12	63
Commercial and industrial loans	349	177	526	20	387	407	933
Financial institutions	62	37	99	0	40	40	139
Corporate & institutional	455	221	676	20	439	459	1,135
Gross impaired loans	**929**	**324**	**1,253**	**20**	**508**	**528**	**1,781**
4Q12 (CHF million)							
Mortgages	154	16	170	0	69	69	239
Loans collateralized by securities	18	74	92	0	3	3	95
Consumer finance	315	10	325	0	2	2	327
Consumer	487	100	587	0	74	74	661
Real estate	46	5	51	0	15	15	66
Commercial and industrial loans	268	170	438	30	373	403	841
Financial institutions	58	38	96	0	65	65	161
Corporate & institutional	372	213	585	30	453	483	1,068
Gross impaired loans	**859**	**313**	**1,172**	**30**	**527**	**557**	**1,729**

Gross impaired loan detail

			1Q13			4Q12
end of	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Associated specific allowance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Associated specific allowance
Gross impaired loan detail (CHF million)						
Mortgages	223	212	30	206	197	32
Loans collateralized by securities	75	71	56	68	66	53
Consumer finance	264	243	146	302	280	154
Consumer	562	526	232	576	543	239
Real estate	63	56	21	63	55	22
Commercial and industrial loans	820	781	353	715	677	342
Financial institutions	137	134	83	157	155	93
Corporate & institutional	1,020	971	457	935	887	457
Gross impaired loans with a specific allowance	**1,582**	**1,497**	**689**	**1,511**	**1,430**	**696**
Mortgages	34	34	–	33	33	–
Loans collateralized by securities	29	29	–	27	28	–
Consumer finance	21	21	–	25	25	–
Consumer	84	84	–	85	86	–
Real estate	0	0	–	3	3	–
Commercial and industrial loans	113	112	–	126	128	–
Financial institutions	2	3	–	4	4	–
Corporate & institutional	115	115	–	133	135	–
Gross impaired loans without specific allowance	**199**	**199**	**–**	**218**	**221**	**–**
Gross impaired loans	**1,781**	**1,696**	**689**	**1,729**	**1,651**	**696**
of which consumer	646	610	232	661	629	239
of which corporate & institutional	1,135	1,086	457	1,068	1,022	457

Gross impaired loan detail (continued)

	1Q13			4Q12			1Q12		
in	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Interest income recognized on a cash basis	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Interest income recognized on a cash basis	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Interest income recognized on a cash basis
Gross impaired loan detail (CHF million)									
Mortgages	192	0	0	201	0	0	214	0	0
Loans collateralized by securities	69	0	0	67	0	0	69	0	0
Consumer finance	280	0	0	291	0	1	289	2	2
Consumer	541	0	0	559	0	1	572	2	2
Real estate	62	0	0	63	0	0	58	0	0
Commercial and industrial loans	753	3	3	657	0	1	701	2	1
Financial institutions	155	0	0	162	1	1	206	0	0
Governments and public institutions	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	0	0
Corporate & institutional	970	3	3	886	1	2	971	2	1
Gross impaired loans with a specific allowance	**1,511**	**3**	**3**	**1,445**	**1**	**3**	**1,543**	**4**	**3**
Mortgages	38	0	0	32	0	0	51	0	0
Loans collateralized by securities	28	0	0	28	0	0	1	0	0
Consumer finance	37	0	0	35	0	0	30	0	0
Consumer	103	0	0	95	0	0	82	0	0
Real estate	3	0	0	3	0	0	16	0	0
Commercial and industrial loans	119	0	0	163	0	1	103	0	0
Financial institutions	3	0	0	4	0	0	12	0	0
Corporate & institutional	125	0	0	170	0	1	131	0	0
Gross impaired loans without specific allowance	**228**	**0**	**0**	**265**	**0**	**1**	**213**	**0**	**0**
Gross impaired loans	**1,739**	**3**	**3**	**1,710**	**1**	**4**	**1,756**	**4**	**3**
of which consumer	644	0	0	654	0	1	654	2	2
of which corporate & institutional	1,095	3	3	1,056	1	3	1,102	2	1

Note 17 Other assets and other liabilities

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Other assets (CHF million)			
Cash collateral on derivative instruments	12,030	10,904	12,317
Cash collateral on non-derivative transactions	1,672	1,995	2,454
Derivative instruments used for hedging	2,667	3,930	3,239
Assets held-for-sale	20,281	20,343	20,634
of which loans	19,772	19,894	20,147
of which real estate	508	442	459
Assets held for separate accounts	13,023	13,414	14,707
Interest and fees receivable	5,350	5,861	5,389
Deferred tax assets	6,968	7,102	8,609
Prepaid expenses	862	538	680
Failed purchases	2,997	2,699	1,338
Other	6,354	6,126	4,342
Other assets	**72,204**	**72,912**	**73,709**
Other liabilities (CHF million)			
Cash collateral on derivative instruments	13,399	12,224	10,948
Cash collateral on non-derivative transactions	1,660	1,246	996
Derivative instruments used for hedging	931	1,182	2,181
Provisions [1]	1,511	1,362	1,104
Liabilities held for separate accounts	13,023	13,414	14,707
Interest and fees payable	6,395	6,752	6,576
Current tax liabilities	886	863	747
Deferred tax liabilities	160	130	318
Failed sales	3,234	4,336	6,258
Other	15,671	16,128	16,094
Other liabilities	**56,870**	**57,637**	**59,929**

[1] Includes provisions for bridge commitments.

Note 18 Long-term debt

end of	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Long-term debt (CHF million)			
Senior	111,962	115,861	122,792
Subordinated	16,624	17,741	19,762
Non-recourse liabilities from consolidated VIEs	14,508	14,532	13,077
Long-term debt	**143,094**	**148,134**	**155,631**
of which reported at fair value	64,547	65,384	66,347

Structured notes by product

end of	1Q13	4Q12
Structured notes (CHF million)		
Equity	22,652	23,761
Fixed income	6,593	6,559
Emerging markets [1]	1,979	3,304
Credit	2,340	1,893
Other	1,372	1,120
Total structured notes	**34,936**	**36,637**

[1] Transactions where the return is based on a referenced underlying or counterparty specific to emerging markets.

Note 19 Accumulated other comprehensive income and additional share information

Accumulated other comprehensive income

	Gains/ (losses) on cash flow hedges	Cumulative translation adjustments	Unrealized gains/ (losses) on securities	Actuarial gains/ (losses)	Net prior service credit/ (cost)	**Accumu- lated other compre- hensive income**
1Q13 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(29)**	**(12,767)**	**84**	**(3,801)**	**610**	**(15,903)**
Increase/(decrease)	5	754	(7)	6	0	758
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	(3)	0	0	0	0	(3)
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	0	46	0	64	(27)	83
Total increase/(decrease)	2	800	(7)	70	(27)	838
Balance at end of period	**(27)**	**(11,967)**	**77**	**(3,731)**	**583**	**(15,065)**
4Q12 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(41)**	**(11,987)**	**89**	**(3,569)**	**310**	**(15,198)**
Increase/(decrease)	0	(804)	3	(346)	319	(828)
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	12	0	0	0	0	12
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	0	24	(8)	114	(19)	111
Total increase/(decrease)	12	(780)	(5)	(232)	300	(705)
Balance at end of period	**(29)**	**(12,767)**	**84**	**(3,801)**	**610**	**(15,903)**
1Q12 (CHF million)						
Balance at beginning of period	**(66)**	**(11,778)**	**99**	**(3,751)**	**362**	**(15,134)**
Increase/(decrease)	(1)	(939)	185	31	0	(724)
Increase/(decrease) due to equity method investments	15	0	0	0	0	15
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income	0	1	(1)	42	(22)	20
Total increase/(decrease)	14	(938)	184	73	(22)	(689)
Balance at end of period	**(52)**	**(12,716)**	**283**	**(3,678)**	**340**	**(15,823)**

Details on significant reclassification adjustments

in	1Q13
Reclassification adjustments, included in net income (CHF million)	
Cumulative translation adjustments	
Sale of JO Hambro [1]	**46**
Actuarial gains/(losses)	
Amortization of recognized actuarial losses [2]	86
Tax expense/(benefit)	(22)
Net of tax	**64**
Net prior service credit/(cost)	
Amortization of recognized prior service credit/(cost) [2]	(34)
Tax expense/(benefit)	7
Net of tax	**(27)**

1 Reflects a net impairment provision of CHF 46 million on the sale of JO Hambro which is expected to settle in 2Q13. Upon settlement, a further estimated CHF 34 million is expected to be reclassified from cumulative translation adjustments and included in net income in other revenues, offset by a gain on the transaction.
2 These components are included in the computation of total pension costs. Refer to "Note 23 – Pension and other post-retirement benefits" for further information.

Additional share information

	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Common shares issued			
Balance at beginning of period	**1,320,829,922**	**1,320,087,848**	**1,224,333,062**
Issuance of common shares	18,822,723	742,074	180,858
of which share-based compensation	18,822,723	742,074	180,858
Balance at end of period	**1,339,652,645**	**1,320,829,922**	**1,224,513,920**
Treasury shares			
Balance at beginning of period	**(27,036,831)**	**(27,423,014)**	**(4,010,074)**
Sale of treasury shares	85,932,507	109,063,051	74,369,036
Repurchase of treasury shares	(90,504,926)	(108,788,150)	(70,484,278)
Share-based compensation	4,113,937	111,282	125,316
Balance at end of period	**(27,495,313)**	**(27,036,831)**	**0**
Common shares outstanding			
Common shares outstanding	**1,312,157,332** [1]	**1,293,793,091** [2]	**1,224,513,920** [3]

1 At par value CHF 0.04 each, fully paid. In addition to the treasury shares, a maximum of 752,676,931 unissued shares (conditional, conversion and authorized capital) were available for issuance without further approval of the shareholders. 732,326,910 of these shares are reserved for BCN and MACCS.
2 At par value CHF 0.04 each, fully paid. In addition to the treasury shares, a maximum of 771,499,654 unissued shares (conditional, conversion and authorized capital) were available for issuance without further approval of the shareholders. 732,326,910 of these shares are reserved for BCN and MACCS.
3 At par value CHF 0.04 each, fully paid. A maximum of 643,620,119 unissued shares (conditional and authorized capital) were available for issuance without further approval of the shareholders.

Note 20 **Offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities**

The disclosures set out in the tables below include derivatives, reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements, and securities lending and borrowing transactions that:

- are offset in the Group's consolidated balance sheets; or
- are subject to an enforceable master netting agreement or similar agreement (enforceable master netting agreements), irrespective of whether they are offset in the Group's consolidated balance sheets.

Similar agreements include derivative clearing agreements, global master repurchase agreements and global master securities lending agreements.

Derivatives

The Group transacts bilateral OTC derivatives (OTC derivatives) mainly under International Swaps and Derivatives Association (ISDA) Master Agreements and Swiss Master Agreements for OTC derivative instruments. These agreements provide for the net settlement of all transactions under the agreement through a single payment in the event of default or termination under the agreement. They allow the Group to offset balances from derivative assets and liabilities as well as the receivables and payables to related cash collateral transacted with the same counterparty. Collateral for OTC derivatives is received and provided in the form of cash and marketable securities. Such collateral may be subject to the standard industry terms of an ISDA Credit Support Annex. The terms of an ISDA Credit Support Annex provide that securities received or provided as collateral may be pledged or sold during the term of the transactions and must be returned upon maturity of the transaction. These terms also give each counterparty the right to terminate the related transactions upon the other counterparty's failure to post collateral. Financial collateral received or pledged for OTC derivatives may also be subject to collateral agreements which restrict the use of financial collateral.

For derivatives transacted with exchanges (exchange-traded derivatives) and central clearing counterparties (OTC-cleared derivatives), positive and negative replacement values and related cash collateral may be offset if the terms of the rules and regulations governing these exchanges and central clearing counterparties permit such netting and offset.

Where no such agreements exist, fair values are recorded on a gross basis.

Under US GAAP, the Group elected to account for substantially all financial instruments with an embedded derivative that is not considered clearly and closely related to the host contract at fair value. There is an exception for certain bifurcatable hybrid debt instruments which the Group did not elect to account for at fair value. However, these bifurcated embedded derivatives are generally not subject to enforceable master netting agreements and are not recorded as derivative instruments under trading assets and liabilities or other assets and other liabilities. Information on bifurcated embedded derivatives has therefore not been included in the offsetting disclosures.

The following table presents the gross amount of derivatives subject to enforceable master netting agreements by contract and transaction type, the amount of offsetting, the amount of derivatives not subject to enforceable master netting agreements and the net amount presented in the consolidated balance sheets.

Offsetting of derivatives

	1Q13		4Q12	
end of	Derivative assets	Derivative liabilities	Derivative assets	Derivative liabilities
Derivatives (CHF billion)				
OTC-cleared	332.1	332.4	365.3	365.5
OTC	308.6	299.2	337.6	327.9
Exchange-traded	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Interest rate products	**640.9**	**631.7**	**703.2**	**693.6**
OTC	62.4	74.7	60.5	73.2
Foreign exchange products	**62.4**	**74.7**	**60.5**	**73.2**
OTC	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.6
Precious metals products	**1.3**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.6**
OTC	15.5	16.5	12.7	15.2
Exchange-traded	16.1	17.0	13.7	14.1
Equity/index-related products	**31.6**	**33.5**	**26.4**	**29.3**
OTC-cleared	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.7
OTC	26.7	26.9	27.1	26.8
Credit derivatives	**30.5**	**30.3**	**30.1**	**29.5**
OTC	4.1	3.2	4.5	4.0
Exchange-traded	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.7
Other products	**5.4**	**4.6**	**6.0**	**5.7**
OTC-cleared	335.9	335.8	368.3	368.2
OTC	418.6	421.9	443.7	448.7
Exchange-traded	17.6	18.5	15.5	16.0
Total gross derivatives subject to enforceable master netting agreements	**772.1**	**776.2**	**827.5**	**832.9**
Offsetting	**(745.3)**	**(748.8)**	**(800.2)**	**(803.5)**
of which OTC-cleared	(335.4)	(335.7)	(367.2)	(367.5)
of which OTC	(393.1)	(396.3)	(418.7)	(421.8)
of which exchange-traded	(16.8)	(16.8)	(14.3)	(14.2)
Total net derivatives subject to enforceable master netting agreements	**26.8**	**27.4**	**27.3**	**29.4**
of which OTC-cleared	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.7
of which OTC	25.5	25.6	25.0	26.9
of which exchange-traded	0.8	1.7	1.2	1.8
Total derivatives not subject to enforceable master netting agreements [1]	**9.2**	**12.7**	**9.8**	**11.3**
Total net derivatives presented in the consolidated balance sheets	**36.0**	**40.1**	**37.1**	**40.7**
of which recorded in trading assets and trading liabilities	33.3	39.2	33.2	39.5
of which recorded in other assets and other liabilities	2.7	0.9	3.9	1.2

[1] Represents derivatives where a legal opinion supporting the enforceability of netting in the event of default or termination under the agreement is not in place.

Reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements and securities lending and borrowing transactions

Reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements are generally covered by global master repurchase agreements with netting terms similar to ISDA Master Agreements. In certain situations, for example in the event of default, all contracts under the agreements are terminated and are settled net in one single payment. Transactions under such agreements are netted in the consolidated balance sheets if they are with the same counterparty, have the same maturity date, settle through the same clearing institution and are subject to the same master netting agreement. The amounts offset are measured on the same basis as the underlying transaction (i.e., on an accrual basis or fair value basis).

Securities lending and borrowing transactions are generally executed under global master securities lending agreements with netting terms similar to ISDA Master Agreements. In certain situations, for example in the event of default, all contracts under the agreement are terminated and are settled net in one single payment. Transactions under these agreements are netted in the consolidated balance sheets if they meet the same right of offset criteria as for reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements. In general, most securities lending and borrowing transactions do not meet the criterion of having the same settlement date specified at inception of the transaction, and therefore they are not eligible for netting in the consolidated balance sheets. However, securities lending and borrowing transactions with explicit maturity dates may be eligible for netting in the consolidated balance sheets.

Reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements are collateralized principally by government securities, money market instruments and corporate bonds and have terms ranging from overnight to a longer or unspecified period of time. In the event of counterparty default, the reverse repurchase agreement or securities lending agreement provides the Group with the right to liquidate the collateral held. As is the case in the Group's normal course of business, substantially all of the collateral received that may be sold or repledged was sold or repledged as of March 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012. In certain circumstances, financial collateral received may be restricted during the term of the agreement (e.g., in tri-party arrangements).

The following table presents the gross amount of securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements, the amount of offsetting, the amount of securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions not subject to enforceable master netting agreements and the net amount presented in the consolidated balance sheets.

Offsetting of securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions

			1Q13			4Q12
end of	Gross	Offsetting	Net	Gross	Offsetting	Net
Securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions (CHF billion)						
Securities purchased under resale agreements	141.0	(44.9)	96.1	141.4	(41.1)	100.3
Securities borrowing transactions	21.4	(2.4)	19.0	20.9	(2.0)	18.9
Total subject to enforceable master netting agreements	**162.4**	**(47.3)**	**115.1**	**162.3**	**(43.1)**	**119.2**
Total not subject to enforceable master netting agreements [1]	**65.4**	**–**	**65.4**	**64.3**	**–**	**64.3**
Total	**227.8**	**(47.3)**	**180.5** [2]	**226.6**	**(43.1)**	**183.5** [2]

[1] Represents securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions where a legal opinion supporting the enforceability of netting in the event of default or termination under the agreement is not in place.

[2] CHF 106,474 million and CHF 113,664 million of the total net amount as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively, are reported at fair value.

The following table presents the gross amount of securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions subject to enforceable master netting agreements, the amount of offsetting, the amount of securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions not subject to enforceable master netting agreements and the net amount presented in the consolidated balance sheets.

Offsetting of securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions

			1Q13			4Q12
end of	Gross	Offsetting	Net	Gross	Offsetting	Net
Securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions (CHF billion)						
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	117.7	(47.3)	70.4	99.7	(43.1)	56.6
Securities lending transactions	11.5	0.0	11.5	10.8	0.0	10.8
Obligation to return securities received as collateral, at fair value	30.2	0.0	30.2	25.9	0.0	25.9
Total subject to enforceable master netting agreements	**159.4**	**(47.3)**	**112.1**	**136.4**	**(43.1)**	**93.3**
Total not subject to enforceable master netting agreements [1]	**48.3**	**–**	**48.3**	**69.5**	**–**	**69.5**
Total	**207.7**	**(47.3)**	**160.4**	**205.9**	**(43.1)**	**162.8**
of which securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	174.5	(47.3)	127.2 [2]	175.8	(43.1)	132.7 [2]
of which obligation to return securities received as collateral, at fair value	33.2	0.0	33.2	30.1	0.0	30.1

[1] Represents securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions where a legal opinion supporting the enforceability of netting in the event of default or termination under the agreement is not in place.
[2] CHF 102,500 million and CHF 108,784 million of the total net amount as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively, are reported at fair value.

The following table presents the net amount presented in the consolidated balance sheets of financial assets and liabilities subject to enforceable master netting agreements and the gross amount of financial instruments and cash collateral not offset in the consolidated balance sheets. The table excludes derivatives, reverse repurchase and repurchase agreements and securities lending and borrowing transactions not subject to enforceable master netting agreements where a legal opinion supporting the enforceability of netting in the event of default or termination under the agreement is not in place.

Amounts not offset in the consolidated balance sheets

				1Q13				4Q12
end of	Net	Financial instruments [1]	Cash collateral received/ pledged [1]	**Net exposure**	Net	Financial instruments [1]	Cash collateral received/ pledged [1]	**Net exposure**
Financial assets subject to enforceable master netting agreements (CHF billion)								
Derivatives	26.8	5.2	0.0	21.6	27.3	5.1	0.0	22.2
Securities purchased under resale agreements	96.1	96.0	0.1	0.0	100.3	100.3	0.0	0.0
Securities borrowing transactions	19.0	17.4	0.0	1.6	18.9	17.4	0.0	1.5
Total financial assets subject to enforceable master netting agreements	**141.9**	**118.6**	**0.1**	**23.2**	**146.5**	**122.8**	**0.0**	**23.7**
Financial liabilities subject to enforceable master netting agreements (CHF billion)								
Derivatives	27.4	9.2	0.0	18.2	29.4	7.9	0.0	21.5
Securities sold under repurchase agreements	70.4	70.3	0.1	0.0	56.6	56.4	0.2	0.0
Securities lending transactions	11.5	10.7	0.0	0.8	10.8	10.2	0.0	0.6
Obligation to return securities received as collateral, at fair value	30.2	28.2	0.0	2.0	25.9	24.2	0.0	1.7
Total financial liabilities subject to enforceable master netting agreements	**139.5**	**118.4**	**0.1**	**21.0**	**122.7**	**98.7**	**0.2**	**23.8**

[1] The total amount reported in financial instruments (recognized financial assets and financial liabilities and non-cash financial collateral) and cash collateral is limited to the amount of the related instruments presented in the consolidated balance sheets and therefore any over-collateralization of these positions is not included.

Net exposure is subject to further credit mitigation through the transfer of the exposure to other market counterparties by the use of CDS and credit insurance contracts. Therefore the net exposure presented in the table above is not representative for the Group's counterparty exposure.

Note 21 Tax

The income tax expense of CHF 510 million recorded in 1Q13 mainly reflected the impact of the geographical mix of results. Overall, net deferred tax assets decreased CHF 164 million to CHF 6,808 million as of the end of 1Q13 compared to 4Q12. The decrease in net deferred tax assets primarily related to earnings, partially offset by foreign exchange gains.

The presentation of net deferred tax assets related to net operating losses, net deferred tax assets on temporary differences and net deferred tax liabilities is in accordance with ASC Topic 740 – Income Taxes guidance to interim reporting. Nettable gross deferred tax liabilities are allocated on a pro-rata basis to gross deferred tax assets on net operating losses and gross deferred tax assets on temporary differences. This approach is aligned with the underlying treatment of netting gross deferred tax assets and liabilities under the Basel III framework. Valuation allowances have been allocated against such deferred tax assets on net operating losses first with any remainder allocated to such deferred tax assets on temporary differences. This presentation is considered the most appropriate disclosure given the underlying nature of the gross deferred tax balances.

As of March 31, 2013, the Group had accumulated undistributed earnings from foreign subsidiaries of CHF 8.0 billion which are considered indefinitely reinvested. The Group would need to accrue and pay taxes on these undistributed earnings if such earnings were repatriated. No deferred tax liability was recorded in respect of those amounts as these earnings are considered indefinitely reinvested. It is not practicable to estimate the amount of unrecognized deferred tax liabilities for these undistributed foreign earnings.

The Group is currently subject to ongoing tax audits and inquiries with the tax authorities in a number of jurisdictions, including the US, the UK and Switzerland. Although the timing of the completion of these audits is uncertain, it is reasonably possible that some of these audits and inquiries will be resolved within 12 months of the reporting date. It is reasonably possible that there will be a decrease between zero and CHF 3 million in unrecognized tax benefits within 12 months of the reporting date.

The Group remains open to examination from federal, state, provincial or similar local jurisdictions from the following years onward in these major countries: Switzerland – 2009; Brazil – 2008; the UK – 2006; the US – 2006; Japan – 2005; and the Netherlands – 2005.

Effective tax rate

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Effective tax rate (%)			
Effective tax rate	**27.0**	23.1	(8.1)

Reconciliation of taxes computed at the Swiss statutory rate

in	1Q13
Reconciliation of taxes computed at the Swiss statutory rate (CHF million)	
Income tax expense computed at the statutory tax rate of 22%	416
Increase/(decrease) in income taxes resulting from	
Foreign tax rate differential	71
Other non-deductible expenses	100
Additional taxable income	3
Changes in deferred tax valuation allowance	69
Lower taxed income	(70)
Income taxable to noncontrolling interests	(28)
Tax deductible impairments of Swiss subsidiary investments	(13)
Other	(38)
Income tax expense	**510**

Foreign tax rate differential

1Q13 included a foreign tax expense of CHF 71 million in respect of profits earned in higher tax jurisdictions, mainly Brazil and the US.

Other non-deductible expenses

1Q13 included non-deductible interest expenses of CHF 78 million and non-deductible bank levy costs and other non-deductible compensation expenses of CHF 22 million.

Changes in deferred tax valuation allowance

1Q13 included the impact of an increase of valuation allowances of CHF 69 million in respect of four of the Group's operating entities, one in Switzerland, two in the UK and one in Asia, relating to current year losses and relating to re-assessments of pre-existing deferred tax assets.

Lower taxed income

1Q13 included a CHF 40 million income tax benefit as a result of foreign branch earnings beneficially impacting the earnings mix and CHF 16 million related to non-taxable life insurance income.

Other

1Q13 included a CHF 36 million income tax benefit following a change in the tax status of one of the Group's US entities and a tax expense of CHF 6 million relating to the increase of tax contingency accruals.

Net deferred tax assets

end of	1Q13	4Q12
Net deferred tax assets (CHF million)		
Deferred tax assets	6,968	7,102
of which net operating losses	1,915	2,045
of which deductible temporary differences	5,053	5,057
Deferred tax liabilities	(160)	(130)
Net deferred tax assets	**6,808**	**6,972**

Note 22 Employee deferred compensation

The Group's current and previous deferred compensation plans include share awards, performance share awards, Plus Bond awards, Partner Asset Facilities awards, Adjustable Performance Plan awards, Restricted Cash Awards, Scaled Incentive Share Units (SISUs), Incentive Share Units (ISUs) and other cash awards.

- Refer to "Note 27 – Employee deferred compensation" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

The following tables show the expense for deferred compensation awards recognized in the consolidated statements of operations, the estimated unrecognized expense for deferred compensation awards granted in 1Q13 and prior periods and the associated remaining requisite service period over which the unrecognized expense will be recognized. The estimated unrecognized deferred compensation expense was based on the fair value of each award on the date of grant and included the current estimated outcome of relevant performance criteria and estimated future forfeitures but no estimate for future mark-to-market adjustments.

Deferred compensation expense

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Deferred compensation expense (CHF million)			
Share awards	254	186	206
Performance share awards	204	81	103
Plus Bond awards [1]	10	0	0
2011 Partner Asset Facility awards [2]	(7)	60	534
Adjustable Performance Plan share awards	5	44	0
Adjustable Performance Plan cash awards [3]	(3)	18	108
Restricted Cash Awards	54	37	41
Scaled Incentive Share Units	7	14	30
Incentive Share Units [3]	(2)	11	19
2008 Partner Asset Facility awards [2]	42	48	49
Other cash awards	117	103	90
Total deferred compensation expense	**681**	**602**	**1,180**

[1] Compensation expense primarily relates to mark-to-market changes of the underlying assets of the Plus Bonds and the amortization of the voluntary Plus Bonds elected in 1Q13 and expensed over a three-year vesting period. In 4Q12, CHF 187 million was expensed and reflected in other compensation and benefits expense, representing the fair value of the Plus Bonds that were granted and fully vested on December 31, 2012.
[2] Compensation expense mainly includes the change in underlying fair value of the indexed assets during the period.
[3] Includes clawbacks.

Estimated unrecognized deferred compensation expense

end of	1Q13
Estimated unrecognized deferred compensation expense (CHF million)	
Share awards	1,388
Performance share awards	622
Plus Bond awards	33
Adjustable Performance Plan share awards	34
Adjustable Performance Plan cash awards	46
Restricted Cash Awards	246
Scaled Incentive Share Units	52
Other cash awards	186
Total	**2,607**
Aggregate remaining weighted-average requisite service period (years)	
Aggregate remaining weighted-average requisite service period	1.7

1Q13 activity

In 1Q13, the Group granted share awards, performance share awards, Plus Bond awards and Restricted Cash Awards as part of the 2012 variable compensation. Expense recognition for these awards began in 1Q13 and will continue over the remaining service or vesting period of each respective award.

Share awards

In 1Q13, the Group granted 38.9 million share awards at a weighted-average share price of CHF 26.40. Each share award granted entitles the holder of the award to receive one Group share, does not contain a leverage component or a multiplier effect and is subject to service conditions as it vests over three years, such that the share awards vest equally on each of the three anniversaries of the grant date.

Performance share awards

In 1Q13, the Group granted 26.6 million performance share awards at a weighted-average share price of CHF 26.44. Each performance share award granted entitles the holder of the award to receive one Group share. Performance share awards also vest over three years, such that the share awards vest equally on each of the three anniversaries of the grant date. Unlike share awards, however, the outstanding performance share awards are subject to a negative adjustment in the event of a divisional loss or a negative ROE of the Group.

Plus Bond awards

In 1Q13, managing directors and directors outside of the Investment Banking division were given the opportunity to voluntarily reallocate a portion of the share award component of their deferred awards into Plus Bond awards. The Plus Bond awards resulting from the voluntary reallocation offer had a notional value of CHF 38 million, will vest on the third anniversary of the grant date on January 17, 2016 and will be expensed over the vesting period.

Restricted Cash Awards

In 1Q13, managing directors and directors in the Investment Banking division received the cash component of their variable compensation in the form of Restricted Cash Awards, which are cash payments that are subject to a pro-rata repayment in the event of voluntary resignation or termination for cause within three years of the grant. The Group granted Restricted Cash Awards with a total value of CHF 299 million.

Incentive Share Units

In 1Q13, ISU leverage units granted in 2010 were settled. In accordance with the terms of the plan, the ISU leverage units did not have a value at settlement.

Share-based award activity

					1Q13
Number of awards (in millions)	Share awards	Performance share awards	Adjustable Performance Plan share awards	SISU awards	ISU awards
Share-based award activities					
Balance at beginning of period	**55.8**	**23.3**	**30.8**	**9.6**	**3.6**
Granted	38.9	26.6	1.2 [1]	0.0	0.0
Settled	(13.2)	(4.8)	(10.7)	(3.7)	(1.2)
Forfeited	(0.7)	(0.3)	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)
Balance at end of period	**80.8**	**44.8**	**21.2**	**5.8**	**2.3**
of which vested	6.8	3.6	6.9	2.1	0.5
of which unvested	74.0	41.2	14.3	3.7	1.8

[1] Represents additional units earned in 1Q13 as the original Adjustable Performance Plan awards met performance criteria in accordance with the terms and conditions of the awards.

Note 23 Pension and other post-retirement benefits

The Group previously disclosed that it expected to contribute CHF 471 million to the Swiss and international defined benefit plans and other post-retirement defined benefit plans in 2013. As of the end of 1Q13, CHF 160 million of contributions had been made.

Components of total pension costs

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Total pension costs (CHF million)			
Service costs on benefit obligation	94	93	95
Interest costs on benefit obligation	109	128	128
Expected return on plan assets	(184)	(195)	(194)
Amortization of recognized prior service cost/(credit)	(23)	(14)	(14)
Amortization of recognized actuarial losses	86	58	57
Net periodic pension costs	**82**	**70**	**72**
Settlement losses/(gains)	0	90	0
Curtailment losses/(gains)	(11)	(11)	(15)
Special termination benefits	8	4	6
Total pension costs	**79**	**153**	**63**

Note 24 **Derivatives and hedging activities**

▸ Refer to "Note 30 – Derivatives and hedging activities" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information.

Fair value of derivative instruments

The tables below present gross derivative replacement values by type of contract and balance sheet location and whether the derivative is used for trading purposes or in a qualifying hedging relationship. Notional amounts have also been provided as an indication of the volume of derivative activity within the Group.

Information on bifurcated embedded derivatives has not been included in these tables. Under US GAAP, the Group elected to account for substantially all financial instruments with an embedded derivative that is not considered clearly and closely related to the host contract at fair value.

▸ Refer to "Note 27 – Financial instruments" for further information.

Fair value of derivative instruments

			Trading			Hedging [1]
end of 1Q13	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)
Derivative instruments (CHF billion)						
Forwards and forward rate agreements	10,287.8	2.7	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	31,628.5	578.5	572.7	71.8	2.9	1.1
Options bought and sold (OTC)	3,806.3	58.7	58.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	1,311.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	583.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest rate products	**47,617.4**	**640.1**	**634.0**	**71.8**	**2.9**	**1.1**
Forwards	2,369.4	23.6	24.0	23.1	0.0	0.1
Swaps	1,369.1	29.7	43.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	1,245.5	12.4	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	83.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign exchange products	**5,070.3**	**65.7**	**80.9**	**23.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**
Forwards	27.9	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	36.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Precious metals products	**65.2**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	5.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	226.2	4.9	6.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	242.1	12.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	62.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	424.7	16.3	17.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Equity/index-related products	**961.0**	**34.1**	**35.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Credit derivatives [2]	**1,741.0**	**31.3**	**30.9**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	3.9	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	54.8	3.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	20.2	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	37.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	65.7	1.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other products [3]	**182.0**	**5.6**	**5.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Total derivative instruments	**55,636.9**	**778.4**	**787.7**	**94.9**	**2.9**	**1.2**

The notional amount for derivative instruments (trading and hedging) was CHF 55,731.8 billion as of March 31, 2013.

[1] Relates to derivative contracts that qualify for hedge accounting under US GAAP.

[2] Primarily credit default swaps.

[3] Primarily commodity, energy and emission products.

Fair value of derivative instruments (continued)

	Trading			Hedging [1]		
end of 4Q12	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)	Notional amount	Positive replacement value (PRV)	Negative replacement value (NRV)
Derivative instruments (CHF billion)						
Forwards and forward rate agreements	8,055.9	2.6	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	29,155.2	635.6	630.1	62.8	3.9	1.5
Options bought and sold (OTC)	3,739.9	62.4	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	1,145.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	952.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interest rate products	**43,048.4**	**700.9**	**695.4**	**62.8**	**3.9**	**1.5**
Forwards	2,133.4	21.6	21.3	19.6	0.2	0.1
Swaps	1,336.3	32.2	46.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	985.3	9.7	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	83.8 [2]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign exchange products	**4,542.4**	**63.5**	**78.6**	**19.6**	**0.2**	**0.1**
Forwards	29.1	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	32.3	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Precious metals products	**62.3**	**1.5**	**1.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	5.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	211.0	4.6	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	214.9	11.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	74.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	338.2	13.7	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Equity/index-related products	**844.0**	**30.3**	**31.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Credit derivatives [3]	**1,694.4**	**30.6**	**29.8**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Forwards	2.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Swaps	55.3	3.6	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (OTC)	21.9	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Futures	34.7 [4]	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Options bought and sold (exchange-traded)	50.4	1.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other products [5]	**164.5**	**6.4**	**6.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Total derivative instruments	**50,356.0**	**833.2**	**842.6**	**82.4**	**4.1**	**1.6**

The notional amount for derivative instruments (trading and hedging) was CHF 50,438.4 billion as of December 31, 2012.

1 Relates to derivative contracts that qualify for hedge accounting under US GAAP.
2 Prior period has been corrected to reclassify the notional amount from CHF 14.9 billion to CHF 83.8 billion.
3 Primarily credit default swaps.
4 Prior period has been corrected to reclassify the notional amount from CHF 186.7 billion to CHF 34.7 billion.
5 Primarily commodity, energy and emission products.

Fair value of derivative instruments (continued)

end of	1Q13 Positive replacement value (PRV)	1Q13 Negative replacement value (NRV)	4Q12 Positive replacement value (PRV)	4Q12 Negative replacement value (NRV)
Derivative instruments (CHF billion)				
Replacement values (trading and hedging) before netting agreements	781.3	788.9	837.3	844.2
Counterparty netting [1]	(713.7)	(713.7)	(766.8)	(766.8)
Cash collateral netting [1]	(31.6)	(35.1)	(33.4)	(36.7)
Replacement values (trading and hedging) after netting agreements	**36.0**	**40.1**	**37.1**	**40.7**
of which recorded in trading assets (PRV) and trading liabilities (NRV)	33.3	39.2	33.2	39.5
of which recorded in other assets (PRV) and other liabilities (NRV)	2.7	0.9	3.9	1.2

[1] Netting was based on legally enforceable master netting agreements.

Fair value hedges

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Gains/(losses) recognized in income on derivatives (CHF million)			
Interest rate products	88	101	51
Foreign exchange products	(2)	1	(1)
Total	**86**	**102**	**50**
Gains/(losses) recognized in income on hedged items (CHF million)			
Interest rate products	(86)	(108)	(64)
Foreign exchange products	2	0	2
Total	**(84)**	**(108)**	**(62)**
Details of fair value hedges (CHF million)			
Net gains/(losses) on the ineffective portion	2	(6)	(12)

Represents gains/(losses) recognized in trading revenues.

Cash flow hedges

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Gains/(losses) recognized in AOCI on derivatives (CHF million)			
Interest rate products	5	0	(1)
Foreign exchange products	(3)	12	15
Total	**2**	**12**	**14**
Gains/(losses) reclassified from AOCI into income (CHF million)			
Interest rate products [1]	1	0	0
Foreign exchange products [2]	(1)	0	0
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**
Details of cash flow hedges (CHF million)			
Net gains/(losses) on the ineffective portion [1]	0	(1)	0

[1] Included in trading revenues.
[2] Included in other revenues.

As of the end of 1Q13, the maximum length of time over which the Group hedged its exposure to the variability in future cash flows for forecasted transactions, excluding those forecasted transactions related to the payment of variable interest on existing financial instruments, was five months.

The net gain associated with cash flow hedges expected to be reclassified from AOCI within the next 12 months was CHF 1 million.

Net investment hedges

in	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Gains/(losses) recognized in AOCI on derivatives (CHF million)			
Foreign exchange products	(551)	325	266
Total	**(551)**	**325**	**266**
Gains/(losses) reclassified from AOCI into income (CHF million)			
Foreign exchange products [1]	0	(2)	77
Total	**0**	**(2)**	**77**

Represents gains/(losses) on effective portion.
[1] Included in other revenues.

The Group includes all derivative instruments not included in hedge accounting relationships in its trading activities.

- Refer to "Note 8 – Trading revenues" for gains and losses on trading activities by product type.

Disclosures relating to contingent credit risk

Certain of the Group's derivative instruments contain provisions that require it to maintain a specified credit rating from each of the major credit rating agencies. If the ratings fall below the level specified in the contract, the counterparties to the agreements could request payment of additional collateral on those derivative instruments that are in a net liability position. Certain of the derivative contracts also provide for termination of the contract, generally upon a downgrade of either the Group or the counterparty, at the existing mark-to-market replacement value of the derivative contract.

The following table provides the Group's current net exposure from contingent credit risk relating to derivative contracts with bilateral counterparties and SPEs that include credit support agreements, the related collateral posted and the additional collateral required in a one-notch and a two-notch downgrade event, respectively. The table also includes derivative contracts with contingent credit risk features without credit support agreements that have accelerated termination event conditions. The current net exposure for derivative contracts with bilateral counterparties and contracts with accelerated termination event conditions is the aggregate fair value of derivative instruments that were in a net liability position. For SPEs, the current net exposure is the contractual amount that is used to determine the collateral payable in the event of a downgrade. The contractual amount could include both the NRV and a percentage of the notional value of the derivative.

Contingent credit risk

				1Q13				4Q12
end of	Bilateral counterparties	Special purpose entities	Accelerated terminations	**Total**	Bilateral counterparties	Special purpose entities	Accelerated terminations	**Total**
Contingent credit risk (CHF billion)								
Current net exposure	14.0	1.4	0.5	**15.9**	15.3	1.4	0.6	**17.3**
Collateral posted	12.3	1.4	–	**13.7**	13.4	1.4	–	**14.8**
Additional collateral required in a one-notch downgrade event	0.2	0.5	0.0	**0.7**	0.2	0.5	0.0	**0.7**
Additional collateral required in a two-notch downgrade event	0.5	1.5	0.3	**2.3**	0.4	1.5	0.5	**2.4**

Credit derivatives

▸ Refer to "Note 30 – Derivatives and hedging activities" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on credit derivatives.

Credit protection sold/purchased

The following tables do not include all credit derivatives and differ from the credit derivatives in the "Fair value of derivative instruments" tables. This is due to the exclusion of certain credit derivative instruments under US GAAP, which defines a credit derivative as a derivative instrument (a) in which one or more of its underlyings are related to the credit risk of a specified entity (or a group of entities) or an index based on the credit risk of a group of entities and (b) that exposes the seller to potential loss from credit risk-related events specified in the contract.

Certain cash collateralized debt obligations (CDOs) and other derivative instruments were excluded as they do not fall within the scope of US GAAP rules. Total return swaps (TRS) of CHF 7.2 billion and CHF 6.0 billion as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively, were also excluded because a TRS does not expose the seller to potential loss from credit risk-related events specified in the contract. A TRS only provides protection against a loss in asset value and not against additional amounts as a result of specific credit events.

Credit protection sold

Credit protection sold is the maximum potential payout, which is based on the notional value of derivatives and represents the amount of future payments that the Group would be required to make as a result of credit risk-related events.

Credit protection purchased

Credit protection purchased represents those instruments where the underlying reference instrument is identical to the reference instrument of the credit protection sold.

Other protection purchased

In the normal course of business, the Group purchases protection to offset the risk of credit protection sold that may have similar, but not identical, reference instruments and may use similar, but not identical, products, which reduces the total credit derivative exposure. Other protection purchased is based on the notional value of the instruments.

Fair value of credit protection sold

The fair values of the credit protection sold give an indication of the amount of payment risk, as the negative fair values increase when the potential payment under the derivative contracts becomes more probable.

Credit protection sold/purchased

end of	Credit protection sold	Credit protection purchased [1]	Net credit protection (sold)/ purchased	Other protection purchased	Fair value of credit protection sold	Credit protection sold	Credit protection purchased [1]	Net credit protection (sold)/ purchased	Other protection purchased	Fair value of credit protection sold
					1Q13					4Q12
Single-name instruments (CHF billion)										
Investment grade [2]	(404.9)	384.3	(20.6)	57.3	1.1	(423.2)	407.6	(15.6)	67.8	2.3
Non-investment grade	(146.6)	139.5	(7.1)	15.0	0.3	(167.5)	160.0	(7.5)	18.1	0.8
Total single-name instruments	**(551.5)**	**523.8**	**(27.7)**	**72.3**	**1.4**	**(590.7)**	**567.6**	**(23.1)**	**85.9**	**3.1**
of which sovereigns	(119.4)	116.7	(2.7)	10.1	(1.7)	(119.4)	117.0	(2.4)	10.4	(0.7)
of which non-sovereigns	(432.1)	407.1	(25.0)	62.2	3.1	(471.3)	450.6	(20.7)	75.5	3.8
Multi-name instruments (CHF billion)										
Investment grade [2]	(218.6)	203.2	(15.4)	25.4	(0.7)	(193.6)	173.4	(20.2)	8.8	(0.5)
Non-investment grade	(62.5)	61.5 [3]	(1.0)	11.0	(1.0)	(30.7)	25.4 [3]	(5.3)	3.0	(2.8)
Total multi-name instruments	**(281.1)**	**264.7**	**(16.4)**	**36.4**	**(1.7)**	**(224.3)**	**198.8**	**(25.5)**	**11.8**	**(3.3)**
of which sovereigns	(13.6)	13.4	(0.2)	0.2	0.0	(13.5)	13.2	(0.3)	0.3	(0.1)
of which non-sovereigns	(267.5)	251.3	(16.2)	36.2	(1.7)	(210.8)	185.6	(25.2)	11.5	(3.2)
Total instruments (CHF billion)										
Investment grade [2]	(623.5)	587.5	(36.0)	82.7	0.4	(616.8)	581.0	(35.8)	76.6	1.8
Non-investment grade	(209.1)	201.0	(8.1)	26.0	(0.7)	(198.2)	185.4	(12.8)	21.1	(2.0)
Total instruments	**(832.6)**	**788.5**	**(44.1)**	**108.7**	**(0.3)**	**(815.0)**	**766.4**	**(48.6)**	**97.7**	**(0.2)**
of which sovereigns	(133.0)	130.1	(2.9)	10.3	(1.7)	(132.9)	130.2	(2.7)	10.7	(0.8)
of which non-sovereigns	(699.6)	658.4	(41.2)	98.4	1.4	(682.1)	636.2	(45.9)	87.0	0.6

[1] Represents credit protection purchased with identical underlyings and recoveries.
[2] Based on internal ratings of BBB and above.
[3] Includes the Clock Finance transaction.

The following table reconciles the notional amount of credit derivatives included in the table "Fair value of derivative instruments" to the table "Credit protection sold/purchased".

Credit derivatives

end of	1Q13	4Q12
Credit derivatives (CHF billion)		
Credit protection sold	832.6	815.0
Credit protection purchased	788.5	766.4
Other protection purchased	108.7	97.7
Other instruments [1]	11.2	15.3
Total credit derivatives	**1,741.0**	**1,694.4**

[1] Consists of certain cash collateralized debt obligations, total return swaps and other derivative instruments.

The segregation of the future payments by maturity range and underlying risk gives an indication of the current status of the potential for performance under the derivative contracts.

Maturity of credit protection sold

end of	Maturity less than 1 year	Maturity between 1 to 5 years	Maturity greater than 5 years	Total
1Q13 (CHF billion)				
Single-name instruments	124.0	343.6	83.9	551.5
Multi-name instruments	31.9	219.1	30.1	281.1
Total instruments	**155.9**	**562.7**	**114.0**	**832.6**
4Q12 (CHF billion)				
Single-name instruments	130.3	351.6	108.8	590.7
Multi-name instruments	37.4	145.4	41.5	224.3
Total instruments	**167.7**	**497.0**	**150.3**	**815.0**

Note 25 **Guarantees and commitments**

Guarantees

In the ordinary course of business, guarantees are provided that contingently obligate Credit Suisse to make payments to third parties if the counterparty fails to fulfill its obligation under a borrowing or other contractual arrangement. The total gross amount disclosed within the Guarantees table reflects the maximum potential payment under the guarantees. The carrying value represents the Group's current best estimate of payments that will be required under existing guarantee arrangements.

Guarantees provided by the Group are classified as follows: credit guarantees and similar instruments, performance guarantees and similar instruments, securities lending indemnifications, derivatives and other guarantees.

▸ Refer to "Guarantees" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 31 – Guarantees and commitments in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for a detailed description of guarantees.

Guarantees

end of	Maturity less than 1 year	Maturity greater than 1 year	**Total gross amount**	Total net amount [1]	Carrying value	Collateral received
1Q13 (CHF million)						
Credit guarantees and similar instruments	10,139	2,529	12,668	12,340	156	2,180
Performance guarantees and similar instruments	4,861	4,622	9,483	8,609	94	3,378
Securities lending indemnifications	13,061	0	13,061	13,061	0	13,061
Derivatives [2]	17,828	12,181	30,009	30,009	858	– [3]
Other guarantees	4,218	1,204	5,422	5,400	4	2,636
Total guarantees	**50,107**	**20,536**	**70,643**	**69,419**	**1,112**	**21,255**
4Q12 (CHF million)						
Credit guarantees and similar instruments	10,104	2,729	12,833	12,446	167	2,166
Performance guarantees and similar instruments	5,160	4,371	9,531	8,793	139	3,336
Securities lending indemnifications	12,211	0	12,211	12,211	0	12,211
Derivatives [2]	21,197	14,218	35,415	35,415	985	– [3]
Other guarantees	4,297	1,122	5,419	5,397	3	2,812
Total guarantees	**52,969**	**22,440**	**75,409**	**74,262**	**1,294**	**20,525**

[1] Total net amount is computed as the gross amount less any participations.
[2] Excludes derivative contracts with certain active commercial and investment banks and certain other counterparties, as such contracts can be cash settled and the Group had no basis to conclude it was probable that the counterparties held, at inception, the underlying instruments.
[3] Collateral for derivatives accounted for as guarantees is not significant.

Deposit-taking banks and securities dealers in Switzerland and certain other European countries are required to ensure the payout of privileged deposits in case of specified restrictions or compulsory liquidation of a deposit-taking bank. In Switzerland, deposit-taking banks and securities dealers jointly guarantee an amount of up to CHF 6 billion. Upon occurrence of a payout event triggered by a specified restriction of business imposed by FINMA or by the compulsory liquidation of another deposit-taking bank, the Group's contribution will be calculated based on its share of privileged deposits in proportion to total privileged deposits. Based on FINMA's estimate for the Group's banking subsidiaries in Switzerland, the Group's share in the deposit insurance guarantee program for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 is CHF 0.7 billion. These deposit insurance guarantees were reflected in other guarantees.

PAF2 transaction

The Group's results are impacted by the risk of counterparty defaults and the potential for changes in counterparty credit spreads related to derivative trading activities of the Group. In 1Q12, the Group entered into the PAF2 transaction to hedge the counterparty credit risk of a referenced portfolio of derivatives and their credit spread volatility. The hedge covers approximately USD 12 billion notional amount of expected positive exposure from counterparties of the Group, and is addressed in three layers: (i) first loss (USD 0.5 billion), (ii) mezzanine (USD 0.8 billion) and (iii) senior (USD 11 billion). The first loss element is retained by the Group and actively managed through normal credit procedures. The mezzanine layer was hedged by transferring the risk of default and counterparty credit spread movements to eligible employees in the form of PAF2 awards, as part of their deferred compensation granted in the annual compensation process.

The model used to value the PAF2 awards is the standard Gaussian copula valuation model used for synthetic CDO trades with adjustments necessary to incorporate the specific nature of the PAF2 transaction. The key model inputs are notional value, correlation assumption, credit spreads, liquidity and recovery rates of the portfolio, the Group's own credit spread and the maturity of the trade. In the model, the credit spreads of the counterparties determine the respective probability of default. Such probability is used to compute the expected value of the cash flows contingent on survival and on default of the counterparties in the reference portfolio. The credit spreads are sourced using observable data from CDS on the specific reference entity. Where a specific reference entity curve does not exist for a reference name in the portfolio, a proxy curve is used. The expected value of the counterparty exposure on default determines the equivalent notional value for the given name. This is computed from the effective positive exposure which is the weighted average over time of the expected exposure used by the Group for counterparty risk management. As of the end of 1Q13, the carrying value of the PAF2 awards was CHF 615 million. The amount of the PAF2 awards compensation expense for 1Q13 was a credit of CHF 8 million and is included in the amount reflected in the "Deferred compensation expense" table in Note 22 – Employee deferred compensation, which includes deferred compensation expense for a smaller plan unrelated to the hedging aspects of this transaction.

The Group has purchased protection on the senior layer to hedge against the potential for future counterparty credit spread volatility. This was executed through a CDS, accounted for at fair value, with a third-party entity. The value of the senior layer is calculated using the same model as for the PAF2 awards. As of the end of 1Q13, the CDS had a positive replacement value (PRV) of CHF 16 million and was reflected in credit derivatives in the "Fair value of derivative instruments" table in Note 24 – Derivatives and hedging activities. The Group also has a credit support facility with this entity that allows the Group to provide credit support in connection with other assets that are commonly financed through the issuance of commercial paper (CP) and, in connection with the CDS, to provide immediately available funding to this entity in certain circumstances. Among others, such circumstances include: (i) a disruption of the CP market such that the entity cannot issue or roll a CP to fund the CDS payment or repay a maturing CP; (ii) the interest payable on the CP exceeds certain thresholds and the Group instructed the entity to draw on the facility instead of issuing a CP; (iii) a CP was issued by the entity to fund a CDS payment and subsequently the short-term rating of the facility provider is downgraded; or (iv) to repay any outstanding CP at the maturity date of the facility. Any funded amount may be settled by the assignment of the rights and obligations of the CDS to the Group. The credit support facility is accounted for on an accrual basis and is reflected in credit guarantees and similar instruments in the "Guarantees" table. As of the end of 1Q13, the carrying value of the credit support facility included in this table was CHF 8 million. The transaction overall is a four-year transaction, but can be extended to nine years. The Group has the right to terminate the third-party transaction for certain reasons, including certain regulatory developments.

In December 2012, the BCBS published updated regulatory guidance that makes the PAF2 transaction as currently structured ineligible for counterparty credit spread hedging under the Basel III framework. As a result of this new guidance, the Group now has the right to exercise the regulatory call to restructure or terminate the CDS and the credit support facility layer at par and terminate the mezzanine layer at fair value. The Group is evaluating restructuring the transaction in order for the PAF2 transaction as a whole to remain an eligible counterparty credit spread hedge under Basel III, or alternatively, the Group may decide to terminate the transaction in its entirety.

Representations and warranties on residential mortgage loans sold

In connection with Investment Banking's sale of US residential mortgage loans, the Group has provided certain representations and warranties relating to the loans sold. The Group has provided these representations and warranties relating to sales of loans to: the US government-sponsored enterprises Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac (GSEs); institutional investors, primarily banks; and non-agency, or private label, securitizations. The loans sold are primarily loans that the Group has purchased from other parties. The scope of representations and warranties, if any, depends on the transaction, but can include: ownership of the mortgage loans and legal capacity to sell the loans; loan-to-value ratios and other characteristics of the property, the borrower and the loan; validity of the liens securing the loans and absence of delinquent taxes or related liens; conformity to underwriting standards and completeness of documentation; and origination in compliance with law. If it is determined that representations and warranties were breached, the Group may be required to repurchase the related loans or indemnify the investors to make them whole for losses. Whether the Group will incur a loss in connection with repurchases and make whole payments depends on: the extent to which claims are made; the validity of such claims (including the likelihood and ability to enforce claims); whether the Group can successfully claim against parties that sold loans to the Group and made representations and warranties to the Group; the residential real estate market, including the number of defaults; and whether the obligations of the securitization vehicles were guaranteed or insured by third parties.

With respect to its outstanding repurchase claims balance for GSEs, private investors and non-agency securitizations, the Group is unable to estimate reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts accrued because the Group has limited reliable information about the status of such loans following their sale. With respect to outstanding repurchase claims from private investors and non-agency securitizations, the Group is unable to estimate reasonably possible losses in excess of the amounts accrued due to the Group's limited history of resolving such repurchase claims.

The following tables present the total amount of residential mortgage loans sold during the period from January 1, 2004 to March 31, 2013 by counterparty type and the development of outstanding repurchase claims and provisions for outstanding repurchase claims in 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, including realized losses from the repurchase of residential mortgage loans sold.

Residential mortgage loans sold

January 1, 2004 to March 31, 2013 (USD billion)	
Government-sponsored enterprises	8.2
Private investors [1]	22.7
Non-agency securitizations	130.9 [2]
Total residential mortgage loans sold	**161.8**

[1] Primarily banks.
[2] The outstanding balance of residential mortgage loans sold was USD 27.0 billion as of the end of 1Q13. The difference of the total balance of mortgage loans sold and the outstanding balance as of the end of 1Q13 is attributable to borrower payments of USD 86.4 billion and losses of USD 17.5 billion due to loan defaults.

Residential mortgage loans sold – outstanding repurchase claims

	1Q13				4Q12			
	Government-sponsored enterprises	Private investors	Non-agency securitizations	**Total**	Government-sponsored enterprises	Private investors	Non-agency securitizations	**Total**
Outstanding repurchase claims (USD million)								
Balance at beginning of period	**67**	**464**	**1,395**	**1,926**	**62**	**467**	**1,147**	**1,676**
New claims	12	22	340	374	14	3	754	771
Claims settled through repurchases	(3)	0	0	(3) [1]	(1)	0	(2)	(3) [1]
Other settlements	(3)	0	(3)	(6) [2]	(3)	(6)	(19)	(28) [2]
Total claims settled	(6)	0	(3)	(9)	(4)	(6)	(21)	(31)
Claims rescinded	(6)	(4)	0	(10)	(5)	0	0	(5)
Transfers to/from arbitration and litigation, net [3]	0	0	(334)	(334)	0	0	(485)	(485)
Balance at end of period	**67**	**482**	**1,398**	**1,947**	**67**	**464**	**1,395**	**1,926**

	1Q12			
	Government-sponsored enterprises	Private investors	Non-agency securitizations	**Total**
Outstanding repurchase claims (USD million)				
Balance at beginning of period	**68**	**432**	**243**	**743**
New claims	11	8	535	554
Claims settled through repurchases	(1)	0	(2)	(3) [1]
Other settlements	(2)	0	(2)	(4) [2]
Total claims settled	(3)	0	(4)	(7)
Claims rescinded	(26)	(3)	0	(29)
Transfers to/from arbitration and litigation, net [3]	0	0	(12)	(12)
Balance at end of period	**50**	**437**	**762**	**1,249**

[1] Settled at a repurchase price of USD 3 million, USD 2 million and USD 3 million in 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.
[2] Settled at USD 5 million, USD 21 million and USD 3 million in 1Q13, 4Q12 and 1Q12, respectively.
[3] Refer to "Note 29 – Litigation" for repurchase claims that are in arbitration or litigation.

Provisions for outstanding repurchase claims

	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12
Provisions for outstanding repurchase claims (USD million) [1]			
Balance at beginning of period	**55**	**53**	**59**
Increase/(decrease) in provisions, net	12	25	(4)
Realized losses [2]	(8) [3]	(23) [4]	(6) [3]
Balance at end of period [5]	**59**	**55**	**49**

[1] Excludes provisions for repurchase claims related to residential mortgage loans sold that are in arbitration or litigation. Refer to "Note 29 – Litigation" for further information.
[2] Includes indemnifications paid to resolve loan repurchase claims.
[3] Primarily related to government-sponsored enterprises and non-agency securitizations.
[4] Primarily related to non-agency securitizations.
[5] Primarily related to government-sponsored enterprises.

Representations and warranties relating to residential mortgage loans sold to non-agency securitization vehicles are more limited in scope than those relating to residential mortgage loans sold to GSEs, and it can be more difficult to establish causation and standing in making a repurchase claim for breach of representations and warranties on residential mortgage loans sold in non-agency securitizations. The Group is involved in litigation relating to representations and warranties on residential mortgage loans sold.

▸ Refer to "Note 29 – Litigation" for further information.

Repurchase claims on residential mortgage loans sold that are subject to arbitration or litigation proceedings, or become so during the reporting period, are not included in the Guarantees and commitments disclosure of repurchase claims and related loss contingencies and provisions but are addressed in litigation and related loss contingencies and provisions.

Repurchase claims relating to residential mortgage loans sold may increase in the future based on the large number of defaults in residential mortgages, including those sold or securitized by the Group.

Disposal-related contingencies and other indemnifications

The Group has certain guarantees for which its maximum contingent liability cannot be quantified. These guarantees include disposal-related contingencies in connection with the sale of assets or businesses, and other indemnifications. These guarantees are not reflected in the "Guarantees" table.

▸ Refer to "Disposal-related contingencies and other indemnifications" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 31 – Guarantees and commitments in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for a description of these guarantees.

Other commitments

Other commitments of the Group are classified as follows: irrevocable commitments under documentary credits, loan commitments, forward reverse repurchase agreements and other commitments.

▸ Refer to "Other commitments" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 31 – Guarantees and commitments in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for a description of these commitments.

Other commitments

					1Q13					4Q12
end of	Maturity less than 1 year	Maturity greater than 1 year	**Total gross amount**	Total net amount [1]	Collateral received	Maturity less than 1 year	Maturity greater than 1 year	**Total gross amount**	Total net amount [1]	Collateral received
Other commitments (CHF million)										
Irrevocable commitments under documentary credits	5,457	41	5,498	5,406	2,756	6,217	41	6,258	6,061	3,219
Loan commitments	170,372	68,785	239,157 [2]	233,924	159,097	169,462	67,648	237,110 [2]	231,639	153,460
Forward reverse repurchase agreements	37,384	0	37,384	37,384	37,384	45,556	0	45,556	45,556	45,556
Other commitments	1,899	1,564	3,463	3,463	147	949	1,612	2,561	2,561	131
Total other commitments	**215,112**	**70,390**	**285,502**	**280,177**	**199,384**	**222,184**	**69,301**	**291,485**	**285,817**	**202,366**

[1] Total net amount is computed as the gross amount less any participations.
[2] Includes CHF 141,556 million and CHF 139,709 million of unused credit limits as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively, which were revocable at the Group's sole discretion upon notice to the client.

Note 26 Transfers of financial assets and variable interest entities

In the normal course of business, the Group enters into transactions with, and makes use of, SPEs. An SPE is an entity in the form of a trust or other legal structure designed to fulfill a specific limited need of the company that organized it and is generally structured to isolate the SPE's assets from creditors of other entities, including the Group. The principal uses of SPEs are to assist the Group and its clients in securitizing financial assets and creating investment products. The Group also uses SPEs for other client-driven activity, such as to facilitate financings, and Group tax or regulatory purposes.

Transfers of financial assets

Securitizations

The majority of the Group's securitization activities involve mortgages and mortgage-related securities and are predominantly transacted using SPEs. In a typical securitization, the SPE purchases assets financed by proceeds received from the SPE's issuance of debt and equity instruments, certificates, CP and other notes of indebtedness. These assets and liabilities are recorded on the balance sheet of the SPE and not reflected on the Group's consolidated balance sheet, unless either the Group sold the assets to the entity and the accounting requirements for sale were not met or the Group consolidates the SPE.

The Group purchases commercial and residential mortgages for the purpose of securitization and sells these mortgage loans to SPEs. These SPEs issue CMBS, RMBS and asset-backed securities (ABS) that are collateralized by the assets transferred to the SPE and that pay a return based on the returns on those assets. Investors in these mortgage-backed securities or ABS typically have recourse to the assets in the SPEs, unless a third-party guarantee has been received to further enhance the creditworthiness of the assets. The investors and the SPEs have no recourse to the Group's assets. The Group is typically an underwriter of, and makes a market in, these securities.

The Group also transacts in re-securitizations of previously issued RMBS securities. Typically, certificates issued out of an existing securitization vehicle are sold into a newly created and separate securitization vehicle. Often, these re-securitizations are initiated in order to repackage an existing security to give the investor a higher rated tranche.

The Group also uses SPEs for other asset-backed financings relating to client-driven activity and for Group tax or regulatory purposes. Types of structures included in this category include CDOs, leveraged finance, repack and other types of transactions, including life insurance structures, emerging market structures set up for financing, loan participation or loan origination purposes, and other alternative structures created for the purpose of investing in venture capital-like investments. CDOs are collateralized by the assets transferred to the CDO vehicle and pay a return based on the returns on those assets. Leveraged finance structures are used to assist in the syndication of certain loans held by the Group, while repack structures are designed to give a client collateralized exposure to specific cash flows or credit risk backed by collateral purchased from the Group. In these asset-backed financing structures investors typically only have recourse to the collateral of the SPE and do not have recourse to the Group's assets.

When the Group transfers assets into an SPE, it must assess whether that transfer is accounted for as a sale of the assets. Transfers of assets may not meet sale requirements if the assets have not been legally isolated from the Group and/or if the Group's continuing involvement is deemed to give it effective control over the assets. If the transfer is not deemed a sale, it is instead accounted for as a secured borrowing, with the transferred assets as collateral.

Gains and losses on securitization transactions depend, in part, on the carrying values of mortgages and CDOs involved in the transfer and are allocated between the assets sold and any beneficial interests retained according to the relative fair values at the date of sale.

The Group does not retain material servicing responsibilities from securitization activities.

The following table provides the gains or losses and proceeds from the transfer of assets relating to 1Q13 and 1Q12 securitizations of financial assets that qualify for sale accounting and subsequent derecognition, along with the cash flows between the Group and the SPEs used in any securitizations in which the Group still has continuing involvement, regardless of when the securitization occurred.

Securitizations

in	1Q13	1Q12
Gains and cash flows (CHF million)		
CMBS		
Net gain [1]	4	18
Proceeds from transfer of assets	1,359	1,466
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	11	14
RMBS		
Net gain/(loss) [1]	3	(1)
Proceeds from transfer of assets	8,062	5,008
Purchases of previously transferred financial assets or its underlying collateral	(3)	(3)
Servicing fees	1	1
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	136	111
Other asset-backed financings		
Net gain [1]	5	69
Proceeds from transfer of assets	140	155
Purchases of previously transferred financial assets or its underlying collateral [2]	(32)	(49)
Cash received on interests that continue to be held	222	213

[1] Includes underwriting revenues, deferred origination fees, gains or losses on the sale of collateral to the SPE and gains or losses on the sale of newly issued securities to third parties, but excludes net interest income on assets prior to the securitization. The gains or losses on the sale of the collateral is the difference between the fair value on the day prior to the securitization pricing date and the sale price of the loans.
[2] Represents market making activity and voluntary repurchases at fair value where no repurchase obligations were present.

Continuing involvement in transferred financial assets

The Group may have continuing involvement in the financial assets that are transferred to an SPE which may take several forms, including, but not limited to, servicing, recourse and guarantee arrangements, agreements to purchase or redeem transferred assets, derivative instruments, pledges of collateral and beneficial interests in the transferred assets.

▸ Refer to “Transfer of financial assets” in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 32 – Transfer of financial assets and variable interest entities in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for a detailed description of continuing involvement in transferred financial assets.

The following table provides the outstanding principal balance of assets to which the Group continued to be exposed after the transfer of the financial assets to any SPE and the total assets of the SPE as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12, regardless of when the transfer of assets occurred.

Principal amounts outstanding and total assets of SPEs resulting from continuing involvement

end of	1Q13	4Q12
CHF million		
CMBS		
Principal amount outstanding	29,629	30,050
Total assets of SPE	44,486	45,407
RMBS		
Principal amount outstanding	64,247	58,112
Total assets of SPE	66,374	60,469
Other asset-backed financings		
Principal amount outstanding	31,752	32,805
Total assets of SPE	31,805	32,805

Principal amount outstanding relates to assets transferred from the Group and does not include principal amounts for assets transferred from third parties.

Fair value of beneficial interests

The fair value measurement of the beneficial interests held at the time of transfer and as of the reporting date that result from any continuing involvement is determined using fair value estimation techniques, such as the present value of estimated future cash flows that incorporate assumptions that market participants customarily use in these valuation techniques. The fair value of the assets or liabilities that result from any continuing involvement does not include any benefits from financial instruments that the Group may utilize to hedge the inherent risks.

Key economic assumptions at the time of transfer

▸ Refer to “Note 27 – Financial instruments” for information on fair value hierarchy levels.

Key economic assumptions used in measuring fair value of beneficial interests at time of transfer

	1Q13		4Q12	
at time of transfer	CMBS	RMBS	CMBS	RMBS
CHF million, except where indicated				
Fair value of beneficial interests	97	1,419	761	2,219
of which level 2	80	1,406	654	2,090
of which level 3	17	13	107	129
Weighted-average life, in years	9.6	6.4	8.4	5.0
Prepayment speed assumption (rate per annum), in % [1]	– [2]	6.3–31.0	– [2]	0.1–34.9
Cash flow discount rate (rate per annum), in % [3]	2.0–8.1	0.0–45.9	0.8–10.7	0.1–25.7
Expected credit losses (rate per annum), in %	0.8–7.5	0.0–45.8	0.5–9.0	0.0–25.1

Transfers of assets in which the Group does not have beneficial interests are not included in this table.

[1] Prepayment speed assumption (PSA) is an industry standard prepayment speed metric used for projecting prepayments over the life of a residential mortgage loan. PSA utilizes the constant prepayment rate (CPR) assumptions. A 100% prepayment assumption assumes a prepayment rate of 0.2% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of mortgage loans in the first month. This increases by 0.2% thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan, leveling off to a CPR of 6% per annum beginning in the 30th month and each month thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan. 100 PSA equals 6 CPR.

[2] To deter prepayment, commercial mortgage loans typically have prepayment protection in the form of prepayment lockouts and yield maintenances.

[3] The rate was based on the weighted-average yield on the beneficial interests.

Key economic assumptions as of the reporting date

The following table provides the sensitivity analysis of key economic assumptions used in measuring the fair value of beneficial interests held in SPEs as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12.

Key economic assumptions used in measuring fair value of beneficial interests held in SPEs

	1Q13			4Q12		
	CMBS [1]	RMBS	Other asset-backed financing activities [2]	CMBS [1]	RMBS	Other asset-backed financing activities [2]
CHF million, except where indicated						
Fair value of beneficial interests	353	3,073	513	274	1,929	692
of which non-investment grade	287	467	501	90	342	686
Weighted-average life, in years	6.1	6.3	4.5	4.0	5.2	3.6
Prepayment speed assumption (rate per annum), in % [3]	–	0.5–37.5	–	–	0.1–27.6	–
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	–	(37.2)	–	–	(38.5)	–
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	–	(71.7)	–	–	(74.3)	–
Cash flow discount rate (rate per annum), in % [4]	1.2–24.8	0.6–45.9	0.7–36.1	1.1–50.2	0.2–42.8	0.7–51.7
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	(43.3)	(70.9)	(1.1)	(14.8)	(62.8)	(1.0)
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	(47.8)	(108.9)	(1.9)	(19.9)	(93.5)	(1.8)
Expected credit losses (rate per annum), in %	1.0–24.2	0.4–45.8	0.1–34.8	0.9–49.5	0.9–42.8	0.3–51.4
Impact on fair value from 10% adverse change	(41.8)	(58.1)	(1.0)	(14.4)	(55.9)	(0.8)
Impact on fair value from 20% adverse change	(44.9)	(84.2)	(1.9)	(19.2)	(80.3)	(1.6)

[1] To deter prepayment, commercial mortgage loans typically have prepayment protection in the form of prepayment lockouts and yield maintenances.

[2] CDOs within this category are generally structured to be protected from prepayment risk.

[3] PSA is an industry standard prepayment speed metric used for projecting prepayments over the life of a residential mortgage loan. PSA utilizes the CPR assumptions. A 100% prepayment assumption assumes a prepayment rate of 0.2% per annum of the outstanding principal balance of mortgage loans in the first month. This increases by 0.2% thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan, leveling off to a CPR of 6% per annum beginning in the 30th month and each month thereafter during the term of the mortgage loan. 100 PSA equals 6 CPR.

[4] The rate was based on the weighted-average yield on the beneficial interests.

These sensitivities are hypothetical and do not reflect economic hedging activities. Changes in fair value based on a 10% or 20% variation in assumptions generally cannot be extrapolated because the relationship of the change in assumption to the change in fair value may not be linear. Also, the effect of a variation in a particular assumption on the fair value of the beneficial interests is calculated without changing any other assumption. In practice, changes in one assumption may result in changes in other assumptions (for example, increases in market interest rates may result in lower prepayments and increased credit losses), which might magnify or counteract the sensitivities.

Secured borrowings

The following table provides the carrying amounts of transferred financial assets and the related liabilities where sale treatment was not achieved as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12.

▸ Refer to “Note 28 – Assets pledged and collateral” for further information.

Carrying amounts of transferred financial assets and liabilities where sale treatment was not achieved

end of	**1Q13**	4Q12
CHF million		
CMBS		
Other assets	455	467
Liability to SPE, included in Other liabilities	(455)	(467)
Other asset-backed financings		
Trading assets	862	1,171
Other assets	149	913
Liability to SPE, included in Other liabilities	(1,011)	(2,084)

Variable interest entities

As a normal part of its business, the Group engages in various transactions that include entities that are considered VIEs and are grouped into three primary categories: CDOs, CP conduits and financial intermediation.

▸ Refer to “Variable interest entities” in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 32 – Transfer of financial assets and variable interest entities in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for a detailed description of VIEs, CDOs, CP conduit or financial intermediation.

Collateralized debt obligations

The Group engages in CDO transactions to meet client and investor needs, earn fees and sell financial assets. The Group may act as underwriter, placement agent or asset manager and may warehouse assets prior to the closing of a transaction.

Commercial paper conduit

The Group continues to act as the administrator and provider of liquidity and credit enhancement facilities for one asset-backed CP conduit, Alpine, a client-focused multi-seller conduit vehicle. Alpine publishes portfolio and asset data and submits its portfolio to a rating agency for public ratings based on the cash flows of the portfolio taken as a whole. This CP conduit purchases assets, primarily loans and receivables, from clients and finances such purchases through the issuance of CP backed by these assets. For an asset to qualify for acquisition by the CP conduit, it must be rated at least investment grade after giving effect to the related asset-specific credit enhancement primarily provided by the client seller of the asset. The clients provide credit support to investors of the CP conduit in the form of over-collateralization and other asset-specific enhancements. Further, an unaffiliated investor retains a limited first-loss position in Alpine’s entire portfolio. Alpine is a separate legal entity that is wholly owned by the Group. However, its assets are available to satisfy only the claims of its creditors. In addition, the Group, as administrator and liquidity and credit enhancement facilities provider, has significant exposure to and power over the activities of Alpine. Alpine is considered a VIE for accounting purposes and the Group is deemed the primary beneficiary and consolidates this entity.

The overall average maturity of the conduit’s outstanding CP was approximately 26 days and 27 days as of 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively. As of 1Q13 and 4Q12, Alpine had the highest short-term ratings from Moody’s and Dominion Bond Rating Service and was rated A-1 by Standard & Poor’s and F-1 by Fitch. The majority of Alpine’s purchased assets were highly rated loans or receivables in the consumer sector, including advance financing receivables, auto and equipment loans or leases and student loans. As of 1Q13 and 4Q12, those assets had an average rating of AA, based on the lowest of each asset’s external or internal rating, and an average maturity of 1.8 years and 2.9 years as of 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively.

Financial intermediation

The Group has significant involvement with VIEs in its role as a financial intermediary on behalf of clients.

Financial intermediation consists of securitizations, funds, loans and other vehicles.

Consolidated VIEs

The Group has significant involvement with VIEs in its role as a financial intermediary on behalf of clients. The Group consolidates all VIEs related to financial intermediation for which it was the primary beneficiary.

The consolidated VIEs tables provide the carrying amounts and classifications of the assets and liabilities of consolidated VIEs as of the end of 1Q13 and 4Q12.

Consolidated VIEs in which the Group was the primary beneficiary

		Financial intermediation					
end of	CDO	CP Conduit	Securi-tizations	Funds	Loans	Other	**Total**
1Q13 (CHF million)							
Cash and due from banks	1,703	9	3	140	61	18	1,934
Trading assets	1,104	127	34	1,908	581	208	3,962
Investment securities	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Other investments	0	0	0	0	1,721	618	2,339
Net loans	0	3,702	818	0	478	467	5,465
Premises and equipment	0	0	0	0	496	69	565
Loans held-for-sale	7,985	0	2,464	0	70	1	10,520
Other assets	41	1,626	2	0	522	1,786	3,977
Total assets of consolidated VIEs	**10,833**	**5,484**	**3,321**	**2,048**	**3,929**	**3,167**	**28,782**
Customer deposits	0	0	0	0	0	164	164
Trading liabilities	15	0	0	0	5	91	111
Short-term borrowings	0	4,671	0	0	0	3,772	8,443
Long-term debt	10,815	11	2,899	305	36	442	14,508
Other liabilities	26	7	97	9	175	894	1,208
Total liabilities of consolidated VIEs	**10,856**	**4,689**	**2,996**	**314**	**216**	**5,363**	**24,434**
4Q12 (CHF million)							
Cash and due from banks	1,534	27	0	125	44	20	1,750
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
Trading assets	1,064	196	14	1,861	565	997	4,697
Investment securities	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Other investments	0	0	0	0	1,712	577	2,289
Net loans	0	4,360	859	0	405	429	6,053
Premises and equipment	0	0	0	0	509	72	581
Loans held-for-sale	7,324	0	3,110	0	71	0	10,505
Other assets	45	1,637	1	4	501	1,843	4,031
Total assets of consolidated VIEs	**9,967**	**6,360**	**3,984**	**1,990**	**3,807**	**3,938**	**30,046**
Customer deposits	0	0	0	0	0	247	247
Trading liabilities	20	0	0	0	4	101	125
Short-term borrowings	0	5,776	0	3	0	3,803	9,582
Long-term debt	9,944	14	3,608	500	38	428	14,532
Other liabilities	45	6	97	7	168	905	1,228
Total liabilities of consolidated VIEs	**10,009**	**5,796**	**3,705**	**510**	**210**	**5,484**	**25,714**

Non-consolidated VIEs

The non-consolidated VIEs tables provide the carrying amounts and classification of the assets and liabilities of variable interests recorded in the Group's consolidated balance sheets, maximum exposure to loss and total assets of the non-consolidated VIEs.

Certain VIEs have not been included in the following table, including VIEs structured by third parties in which the Group's interest is in the form of securities held in the Group's inventory, certain single-asset financing vehicles not sponsored by the Group to which the Group provides financing but has very little risk of loss due to over-collateralization and guarantees, failed sales where the Group does not have any other holdings and other entities out of scope.

▸ Refer to "Variable interest entities" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group – Note 32 – Transfer of financial assets and variable interest entities in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on non-consolidated VIEs.

Non-consolidated VIEs

					Financial intermediation	
end of	CDO	Securi-tizations	Funds	Loans	Other	**Total**
1Q13 (CHF million)						
Trading assets	100	5,410	1,127	775	540	7,952
Net loans	1	427	2,277	3,850	1,417	7,972
Other assets	0	0	24	0	8	32
Total variable interest assets	**101**	**5,837**	**3,428**	**4,625**	**1,965**	**15,956**
Maximum exposure to loss	**101**	**17,207**	**3,650**	**6,206**	**2,691**	**29,855**
Non-consolidated VIE assets	**7,305**	**116,202**	**55,860**	**20,237**	**17,356**	**216,960**
4Q12 (CHF million)						
Trading assets	100	3,210	1,143	868	600	5,921
Net loans	8	111	2,148	3,572	1,668	7,507
Other assets	0	17	49	0	4	70
Total variable interest assets	**108**	**3,338**	**3,340**	**4,440**	**2,272**	**13,498**
Maximum exposure to loss	**108**	**14,123**	**3,575**	**4,906**	**3,039**	**25,751**
Non-consolidated VIE assets	**5,163**	**103,990**	**52,268**	**22,304**	**15,491**	**199,216**

Note 27 Financial instruments

The disclosure of the Group's financial instruments below includes the following sections:

- Concentration of credit risk;
- Fair value measurement (including fair value hierarchy, transfers between levels; level 3 reconciliation; qualitative and quantitative disclosures of valuation techniques and nonrecurring fair value changes)
- Fair value option; and
- Disclosures about fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value.

Concentrations of credit risk

Credit risk concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, are located in the same geographic region or when there are similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly impacted by changes in economic conditions.

▸ Refer to "Note 33 – Financial instruments" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on the Group's concentrations of credit risk.

Fair value measurement

A significant portion of the Group's financial instruments are carried at fair value. Deterioration of financial markets could significantly impact the fair value of these financial instruments and the results of operations.

The fair value of the majority of the Group's financial instruments is based on quoted prices in active markets or observable inputs. These instruments include government and agency securities, certain CP, most investment grade corporate debt, certain high yield debt securities, exchange-traded and certain OTC derivative instruments and most listed equity securities.

In addition, the Group holds financial instruments for which no prices are available and which have little or no observable inputs. For these instruments, the determination of fair value requires subjective assessment and judgment, depending on liquidity, pricing assumptions, the current economic and competitive environment and the risks affecting the specific instrument. In such circumstances, valuation is determined based on management's own judgments about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. These instruments include certain OTC derivatives, including equity and credit derivatives, certain corporate equity-linked securities, mortgage-related and CDO securities, private equity investments, certain loans and credit products, including leveraged finance, certain syndicated loans and certain high yield bonds, and life finance instruments.

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities is impacted by factors such as benchmark interest rates, prices of financial instruments issued by third parties, commodity prices, foreign exchange rates and index prices or rates. In addition, valuation adjustments are an integral part of the valuation process when market prices are not indicative of the credit quality of a counterparty, and are applied to both OTC derivatives and debt instruments. The impact of changes in a counterparty's credit spreads (known as CVA) is considered when measuring the fair value of assets and the impact of changes in the Group's own credit spreads (known as DVA) is considered when measuring the fair value of its liabilities. For OTC derivatives, the impact of changes in both the Group's and the counterparty's credit standing is considered when measuring their fair value, based on current CDS prices. The adjustments also take into account contractual factors designed to reduce the Group's credit exposure to a counterparty, such as collateral held and master netting agreements. For hybrid debt instruments with embedded derivative features, the impact of changes in the Group's credit standing is considered when measuring their fair value, based on current funded debt spreads.

ASU 2011-04 permits a reporting entity to measure the fair value of a group of financial assets and financial liabilities on the basis of the price that would be received to sell a net long position or paid to transfer a net short position for a particular risk exposure in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This change to the fair value measurement guidance is consistent with industry practice. As such, the Group continues to apply bid and offer adjustments to net portfolios of cash securities and/or derivative instruments to adjust the value of the net position from a mid-market price to the appropriate bid or offer level that would be realized under normal market conditions for the net long or net short position for a specific market risk. In addition, the Group reflects the net exposure to credit risk for its derivative instruments where the Group has legally enforceable agreements with its counterparties that mitigate credit risk exposure in the event of default. Valuation adjustments are recorded in a reasonable and consistent manner that results in an allocation to the relevant disclosures in the notes to the financial statements as if the valuation adjustment had been allocated to the individual unit of account.

Fair value hierarchy

The levels of the fair value hierarchy are defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Group has the ability to access. This level of the fair value hierarchy provides the most reliable evidence of fair value and is used to measure fair value whenever available.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These inputs include: (i) quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; (ii) quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, that is, markets in which there are few transactions for the asset or liability, the prices are not current or price quotations vary substantially either over time or among market makers, or in which little information is publicly available; (iii) inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; or (iv) inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.
- Level 3: Inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability. These inputs reflect the Group's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). These inputs are developed based on the best information available in the circumstances, which include the Group's own data. The Group's own data used to develop unobservable inputs is adjusted if information indicates that market participants would use different assumptions.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis

end of 1Q13	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	Total
Assets (CHF million)					
Cash and due from banks	0	575	0	0	575
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	0	416	0	0	416
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	0	106,474	0	0	106,474
Debt	102	224	0	0	326
of which corporates	0	209	0	0	209
Equity	32,744	129	0	0	32,873
Securities received as collateral	32,846	353	0	0	33,199
Debt	50,276	77,618	4,815	0	132,709
of which foreign governments	49,883	11,157	139	0	61,179
of which corporates	18	26,122	2,795	0	28,935
of which RMBS	0	32,380	699	0	33,079
of which CMBS	0	4,882	379	0	5,261
of which CDO	0	2,995	381	0	3,376
Equity	76,548	8,010	529	0	85,087
Derivatives	5,050	767,019	6,347	(745,104)	33,312
of which interest rate products	1,238	637,267	1,596	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	1	64,903	775	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	3,675	28,468	1,985	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	30,132	1,128	–	–
Other	7,059	3,783	2,251	0	13,093
Trading assets	138,933	856,430	13,942	(745,104)	264,201
Debt	2,039	1,121	173	0	3,333
of which foreign governments	1,578	1	21	0	1,600
of which corporates	0	675	132	0	807
of which CDO	0	445	20	0	465
Equity	2	91	2	0	95
Investment securities	2,041	1,212	175	0	3,428
Private equity	0	0	4,010	0	4,010
of which equity funds	0	0	2,641	0	2,641
Hedge funds	0	477	162	0	639
of which debt funds	0	340	69	0	409
Other equity investments	280	74	2,219	0	2,573
of which private	0	67	2,218	0	2,285
Life finance instruments	0	0	1,831	0	1,831
Other investments	280	551	8,222	0	9,053
Loans	0	15,195	7,457	0	22,652
of which commercial and industrial loans	0	6,720	5,107	0	11,827
of which financial institutions	0	5,869	1,476	0	7,345
Other intangible assets (mortgage servicing rights)	0	0	42	0	42
Other assets	5,429	25,459	5,099	(241)	35,746
of which loans held-for-sale	0	14,743	4,453	0	19,196
Total assets at fair value	**179,529**	**1,006,665**	**34,937**	**(745,345)**	**475,786**
Less other investments – equity at fair value attributable to noncontrolling interests	(247)	(99)	(3,523)	0	(3,869)
Less assets consolidated under ASU 2009-17 [2]	0	(8,782)	(2,672)	0	(11,454)
Assets at fair value excluding noncontrolling interests and assets not risk-weighted under the Basel framework	**179,282**	**997,784**	**28,742**	**(745,345)**	**460,463**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable master netting agreements.
[2] Assets of consolidated VIEs that are not risk-weighted under the Basel framework.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (continued)

end of 1Q13	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	Total
Liabilities (CHF million)					
Due to banks	0	2,756	0	0	2,756
Customer deposits	0	4,656	51	0	4,707
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	0	102,500	0	0	102,500
Debt	102	224	0	0	326
of which corporates	0	209	0	0	209
Equity	32,744	129	0	0	32,873
Obligations to return securities received as collateral	32,846	353	0	0	33,199
Debt	25,757	9,605	25	0	35,387
of which foreign governments	25,573	2,315	0	0	27,888
of which corporates	5	6,437	25	0	6,467
Equity	16,446	471	38	0	16,955
Derivatives	4,805	777,738	5,187	(748,582)	39,148
of which interest rate products	1,144	631,454	1,277	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	1	79,400	1,514	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	3,441	30,492	1,217	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	30,098	844	–	–
Trading liabilities	47,008	787,814	5,250	(748,582)	91,490
Short-term borrowings	0	5,715	226	0	5,941
Long-term debt	86	54,013	10,448	0	64,547
of which treasury debt over two years	0	10,707	0	0	10,707
of which structured notes over two years	0	20,498	6,385	0	26,883
of which non-recourse liabilities	86	11,273	2,379	0	13,738
Other liabilities	0	22,694	2,813	(274)	25,233
of which failed sales	0	1,553	1,021	0	2,574
Total liabilities at fair value	**79,940**	**980,501**	**18,788**	**(748,856)**	**330,373**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable master netting agreements.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (continued)

end of 4Q12	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	Total
Assets (CHF million)					
Cash and due from banks	0	569	0	0	569
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	0	627	0	0	627
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	0	113,664	0	0	113,664
Debt	92	350	0	0	442
of which corporates	0	320	0	0	320
Equity	29,585	18	0	0	29,603
Securities received as collateral	29,677	368	0	0	30,045
Debt	55,592	74,391	5,888	0	135,871
of which foreign governments	53,918	11,032	79	0	65,029
of which corporates	1	25,932	3,192	0	29,125
of which RMBS	0	30,392	724	0	31,116
of which CMBS	0	4,335	1,023	0	5,358
of which CDO	0	2,620	447	0	3,067
Equity	66,664	7,746	485	0	74,895
Derivatives	3,428	823,016	6,650	(799,886)	33,208
of which interest rate products	703	698,297	1,859	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	1	62,717	754	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	2,538	25,820	1,920	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	29,274	1,294	–	–
Other	7,203	2,736	2,486	0	12,425
Trading assets	132,887	907,889	15,509	(799,886)	256,399
Debt	2,066	1,168	169	0	3,403
of which foreign governments	1,583	1	21	0	1,605
of which corporates	0	720	125	0	845
of which CDO	0	447	23	0	470
Equity	4	90	1	0	95
Investment securities	2,070	1,258	170	0	3,498
Private equity	0	0	3,958	0	3,958
of which equity funds	0	0	2,633	0	2,633
Hedge funds	0	470	165	0	635
of which debt funds	0	349	84	0	433
Other equity investments	271	69	2,243	0	2,583
of which private	0	61	2,245	0	2,306
Life finance instruments	0	0	1,818	0	1,818
Other investments	271	539	8,184	0	8,994
Loans	0	13,381	6,619	0	20,000
of which commercial and industrial loans	0	6,191	4,778	0	10,969
of which financial institutions	0	5,934	1,530	0	7,464
Other intangible assets (mortgage servicing rights)	0	0	43	0	43
Other assets	5,439	26,912	5,164	(240)	37,275
of which loans held-for-sale	0	14,899	4,463	0	19,362
Total assets at fair value	**170,344**	**1,065,207**	**35,689**	**(800,126)**	**471,114**
Less other investments – equity at fair value attributable to noncontrolling interests	(240)	(99)	(3,292)	0	(3,631)
Less assets consolidated under ASU 2009-17 [2]	0	(8,769)	(2,745)	0	(11,514)
Assets at fair value excluding noncontrolling interests and assets not risk-weighted under the Basel framework	**170,104**	**1,056,339**	**29,652**	**(800,126)**	**455,969**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable master netting agreements.
[2] Assets of consolidated VIEs that are not risk-weighted under the Basel framework.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis (continued)

end of 4Q12	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Netting impact [1]	Total
Liabilities (CHF million)					
Due to banks	0	3,413	0	0	3,413
Customer deposits	0	4,618	25	0	4,643
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	0	108,784	0	0	108,784
Debt	92	350	0	0	442
of which corporates	0	320	0	0	320
Equity	29,585	18	0	0	29,603
Obligations to return securities received as collateral	29,677	368	0	0	30,045
Debt	25,782	7,014	196	0	32,992
of which foreign governments	25,623	1,476	0	0	27,099
of which corporates	0	5,030	196	0	5,226
Equity	17,912	389	6	0	18,307
Derivatives	3,173	834,228	5,154	(803,038)	39,517
of which interest rate products	628	693,430	1,357	–	–
of which foreign exchange products	1	76,963	1,648	–	–
of which equity/index-related products	2,305	27,684	1,003	–	–
of which credit derivatives	0	28,952	819	–	–
Trading liabilities	46,867	841,631	5,356	(803,038)	90,816
Short-term borrowings	0	4,389	124	0	4,513
Long-term debt	218	55,068	10,098	0	65,384
of which treasury debt over two years	0	10,565	0	0	10,565
of which structured notes over two years	0	22,543	6,189	0	28,732
of which non-recourse liabilities	218	11,006	2,551	0	13,775
Other liabilities	0	24,399	2,848	(376)	26,871
of which failed sales	0	2,523	1,160	0	3,683
Total liabilities at fair value	**76,762**	**1,042,670**	**18,451**	**(803,414)**	**334,469**

[1] Derivative contracts are reported on a gross basis by level. The impact of netting represents legally enforceable master netting agreements.

Transfers between level 1 and level 2

All transfers between level 1 and level 2 are reported through the last day of the reporting period.

In 1Q13, transfers to level 1 out of level 2 were from trading assets and trading liabilities. The transfers were primarily in equity as quoted prices became available. Transfers out of level 1 to level 2 were primarily from trading assets. The transfers were primarily in equity as suitable closing prices were unobtainable as of the end of 1Q13.

Transfers between level 1 and level 2

	1Q13		1Q12	
in	Transfers to level 1 out of level 2	Transfers out of level 1 to level 2	Transfers to level 1 out of level 2	Transfers out of level 1 to level 2
Assets (CHF million)				
Debt	25	107	40	13
Equity	300	144	69	127
Derivatives	130	0	329	15
Trading assets	**455**	**251**	**438**	**155**
Liabilities (CHF million)				
Debt	1	0	19	6
Equity	187	17	35	10
Derivatives	211	6	448	61
Trading liabilities	**399**	**23**	**502**	**77**

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for level 3

1Q13	Balance at beginning of period	Transfers in	Transfers out	Purchases
Assets (CHF million)				
Debt	5,888	265	(379)	1,338
of which corporates	3,192	72	(129)	645
of which RMBS	724	134	(142)	203
of which CMBS	1,023	20	(88)	50
of which CDO	447	1	(12)	393
Equity	485	132	(32)	91
Derivatives	6,650	124	(329)	0
of which interest rate products	1,859	9	(118)	0
of which equity/index-related products	1,920	48	(31)	0
of which credit derivatives	1,294	67	(175)	0
Other	2,486	38	(159)	986
Trading assets	15,509	559	(899)	2,415
Investment securities	170	0	0	0
Equity	6,366	0	(8)	628
Life finance instruments	1,818	0	0	49
Other investments	8,184	0	(8)	677
Loans	6,619	32	(1,377)	231
of which commercial and industrial loans	4,778	20	(57)	220
of which financial institutions	1,530	11	0	11
Other intangible assets	43	0	0	0
Other assets	5,164	661	(1,055)	1,094
of which loans held-for-sale [2]	4,463	650	(1,055)	1,012
Total assets at fair value	**35,689**	**1,252**	**(3,339)**	**4,417**
Liabilities (CHF million)				
Customer deposits	25	0	0	0
Trading liabilities	5,356	246	(403)	50
of which interest rate derivatives	1,357	24	(70)	0
of which foreign exchange derivatives	1,648	13	(13)	0
of which equity/index-related derivatives	1,003	21	(53)	0
of which credit derivatives	819	166	(181)	0
Short-term borrowings	124	45	(6)	0
Long-term debt	10,098	590	(892)	0
of which structured notes over two years	6,189	189	(667)	0
of which non-recourse liabilities	2,551	382	(188)	0
Other liabilities	2,848	11	(69)	47
of which failed sales	1,160	0	(59)	0
Total liabilities at fair value	**18,451**	**892**	**(1,370)**	**97**
Net assets/(liabilities) at fair value	**17,238**	**360**	**(1,969)**	**4,320**

[1] For all transfers to level 3 or out of level 3, the Group determines and discloses as level 3 events only gains or losses through the last day of the reporting period.
[2] Includes unrealized gains recorded in trading revenues of CHF 83 million primarily related to subprime exposures in the RMBS and CMBS businesses and market movements across the wider loans held-for-sale portfolio.

			Trading revenues		Other revenues			
Sales	Issuances	Settlements	On transfers in / out [1]	On all other	On transfers in / out [1]	On all other	Foreign currency translation impact	**Balance at end of period**
(2,648)	0	0	15	137	0	0	199	4,815
(1,171)	0	0	1	61	0	0	124	2,795
(262)	0	0	4	13	0	0	25	699
(692)	0	0	(2)	49	0	0	19	379
(486)	0	0	0	22	0	0	16	381
(178)	0	0	2	14	0	0	15	529
0	292	(581)	25	(51)	0	0	217	6,347
0	52	(71)	2	(194)	0	0	57	1,596
0	56	(172)	4	93	0	0	67	1,985
0	52	(173)	18	1	0	0	44	1,128
(1,159)	0	(16)	1	(8)	0	0	82	2,251
(3,985)	292	(597)	43	92	0	0	513	13,942
(4)	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	175
(928)	0	0	0	7	0	120	206	6,391
(83)	0	0	0	(16)	0	0	63	1,831
(1,011)	0	0	0	(9)	0	120	269	8,222
(285)	2,294	(371)	0	47	0	1	266	7,457
(167)	462	(271)	0	(52)	0	1	173	5,107
(118)	118	(101)	0	(27)	0	0	52	1,476
0	0	0	0	0	0	(2)	1	42
(1,018)	407	(333)	20	(30)	0	0	189	5,099
(888)	407	(333)	20	11	0	0	166	4,453
(6,303)	**2,993**	**(1,301)**	**63**	**101**	**0**	**119**	**1,246**	**34,937**
0	28	0	0	(1)	0	(1)	0	51
(125)	268	(682)	41	321	0	0	178	5,250
0	107	(10)	3	(174)	0	0	40	1,277
0	10	(359)	(1)	163	0	0	53	1,514
0	83	(172)	8	287	0	0	40	1,217
0	47	(107)	37	34	0	0	29	844
0	88	(31)	0	0	0	0	6	226
0	1,845	(1,569)	19	(11)	0	0	368	10,448
0	1,078	(594)	10	(58)	0	0	238	6,385
0	160	(680)	10	67	0	0	77	2,379
(136)	0	(31)	(7)	(23)	0	79	94	2,813
(101)	0	0	(1)	(16)	0	0	38	1,021
(261)	**2,229**	**(2,313)**	**53**	**286**	**0**	**78**	**646**	**18,788**
(6,042)	**764**	**1,012**	**10**	**(185)**	**0**	**41**	**600**	**16,149**

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for level 3 (continued)

1Q12	Balance at beginning of period	Transfers in	Transfers out	Purchases
Assets (CHF million)				
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	1,204	0	0	0
Securities received as collateral	193	0	(186)	0
Debt	10,028	336	(771)	1,715
of which corporates	5,076	55	(318)	1,229
of which RMBS	1,786	177	(328)	273
of which CMBS	1,517	55	(44)	75
of which CDO	727	32	(16)	104
Equity	467	115	(17)	87
Derivatives	9,587	574	(722)	0
of which interest rate products	2,547	30	(341)	0
of which equity/index-related products	2,732	352	(64)	0
of which credit derivatives	2,171	186	(229)	0
Other	2,196	39	(29)	623
Trading assets	22,278	1,064	(1,539)	2,425
Investment securities	102	0	0	0
Equity	7,076	2	(16)	159
Life finance instruments	1,969	0	0	52
Other investments	9,045	2	(16)	211
Loans	6,842	139	(83)	150
of which commercial and industrial loans	4,559	59	(83)	144
of which financial institutions	2,179	55	0	4
Other intangible assets	70	0	0	0
Other assets	7,469	466	(1,006)	685
of which loans held-for-sale	6,901	465	(1,005)	662
Total assets at fair value	**47,203**	**1,671**	**(2,830)**	**3,471**
Liabilities (CHF million)				
Obligation to return securities received as collateral	193	0	(186)	0
Trading liabilities	7,343	369	(802)	34
of which interest rate derivatives	1,588	70	(361)	0
of which foreign exchange derivatives	2,836	0	(159)	0
of which equity/index-related derivatives	1,022	50	(49)	0
of which credit derivatives	1,520	236	(224)	0
Short-term borrowings	236	0	(6)	0
Long-term debt	12,715	320	(1,190)	0
of which structured notes over two years	7,576	106	(553)	0
of which non-recourse liabilities	3,585	139	(570)	0
Other liabilities	3,891	36	(25)	229
of which failed sales	1,909	16	(15)	225
Total liabilities at fair value	**24,378**	**725**	**(2,209)**	**263**
Net assets/(liabilities) at fair value	**22,825**	**946**	**(621)**	**3,208**

[1] For all transfers to level 3 or out of level 3, the Group determines and discloses as level 3 events only gains or losses through the last day of the reporting period.

	Sales	Issuances	Settlements	Trading revenues: On transfers in / out [1]	Trading revenues: On all other	Other revenues: On transfers in / out [1]	Other revenues: On all other	Foreign currency translation impact	**Balance at end of period**
	0	0	0	0	(21)	0	0	(46)	1,137
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(7)	0
	(3,233)	0	0	30	32	0	0	(379)	7,758
	(1,723)	0	0	31	143	0	0	(224)	4,269
	(822)	0	0	(6)	(5)	0	0	(54)	1,021
	(119)	0	0	(3)	(129)	0	0	(43)	1,309
	(180)	0	0	1	24	0	0	(27)	665
	(194)	0	0	4	(5)	(2)	0	(14)	441
	0	545	(869)	10	(227)	0	0	(354)	8,544
	0	88	(156)	17	129	0	0	(97)	2,217
	0	86	(165)	(15)	(231)	0	0	(99)	2,596
	0	99	(324)	5	80	0	0	(80)	1,908
	(771)	0	0	1	25	0	0	(85)	1,999
	(4,198)	545	(869)	45	(175)	(2)	0	(832)	18,742
	(4)	0	0	0	1	0	0	(1)	98
	(298)	0	0	0	2	0	227	(277)	6,875
	(112)	0	0	0	(19)	0	0	(75)	1,815
	(410)	0	0	0	(17)	0	227	(352)	8,690
	(233)	418	(949)	1	(72)	0	0	(252)	5,961
	(89)	335	(765)	1	146	0	0	(173)	4,134
	(132)	79	(178)	0	(237)	0	0	(75)	1,695
	0	0	0	0	0	0	(6)	(3)	61
	(1,237)	43	(480)	43	204	0	0	(282)	5,905
	(1,190)	43	(480)	43	228	0	0	(250)	5,417
	(6,082)	**1,006**	**(2,298)**	**89**	**(80)**	**(2)**	**221**	**(1,775)**	**40,594**
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(7)	0
	(35)	338	(768)	89	(117)	0	0	(274)	6,177
	0	141	(36)	25	(45)	0	0	(62)	1,320
	0	28	(285)	18	(197)	0	0	(101)	2,140
	0	47	(67)	18	139	0	0	(41)	1,119
	0	50	(337)	27	(46)	0	0	(53)	1,173
	0	91	(101)	(1)	(6)	0	0	(8)	205
	0	769	(1,510)	113	488	0	1	(489)	11,217
	0	622	(747)	65	367	0	0	(295)	7,141
	0	29	(712)	44	106	0	0	(131)	2,490
	(477)	0	(141)	(4)	10	0	75	(141)	3,453
	(470)	0	0	0	128	0	0	(71)	1,722
	(512)	**1,198**	**(2,520)**	**197**	**375**	**0**	**76**	**(919)**	**21,052**
	(5,570)	**(192)**	**222**	**(108)**	**(455)**	**(2)**	**145**	**(856)**	**19,542**

Gains and losses on assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

			1Q13			1Q12
in	Trading revenues	Other revenues	**Total revenues**	Trading revenues	Other revenues	Total revenues
Gains and losses on assets and liabilities (CHF million)						
Net realized/unrealized gains/(losses) included in net revenues	(175)	41	**(134)** [1]	(563)	143	(420) [1]
Whereof:						
Unrealized gains/(losses) relating to assets and liabilities still held as of the reporting date	(648)	92	**(556)**	(739)	199	(540)

[1] Excludes net realized/unrealized gains/(losses) attributable to foreign currency translation impact.

Both observable and unobservable inputs may be used to determine the fair value of positions that have been classified within level 3. As a result, the unrealized gains and losses for assets and liabilities within level 3 presented in the table above may include changes in fair value that were attributable to both observable and unobservable inputs.

The Group employs various economic hedging techniques in order to manage risks, including risks in level 3 positions. Such techniques may include the purchase or sale of financial instruments that are classified in levels 1 and/or 2. The realized and unrealized gains and losses for assets and liabilities in level 3 presented in the table above do not reflect the related realized or unrealized gains and losses arising on economic hedging instruments classified in levels 1 and/or 2.

Transfers in and out of level 3

Transfers into level 3 assets during 1Q13 were CHF 1,252 million, primarily from loans held-for-sale and trading assets. The transfers were primarily in the corporate credit and private equity businesses due to limited observability of pricing data and reduced pricing information from external providers. Transfers out of level 3 assets during 1Q13 were CHF 3,339 million, primarily in loans, loans held-for-sale and trading assets. The transfers out of level 3 assets were primarily in the Brazil trading, private equity, corporate credit and rates businesses due to improved observability of pricing data and increased availability of pricing information from external providers.

Qualitative disclosures of valuation techniques

Overview

The Group has implemented and maintains a valuation control framework, which is supported by policies and procedures that define the principles for controlling the valuation of the Group's financial instruments. Product Control and Risk Management create, review and approve significant valuation policies and procedures. The framework includes three main internal processes: (i) valuation governance; (ii) independent price verification and significant unobservable inputs review; and (iii) a cross-functional pricing model review. Through this framework, the Group determines the reasonableness of the fair value of its financial instruments.

On a monthly basis, meetings are held for each business line with senior representatives of the Front Office and Product Control to discuss independent price verification results, valuation adjustments, and other significant valuation issues. On a quarterly basis, a review of significant changes in the fair value of financial instruments is undertaken by Product Control and conclusions are reached regarding the reasonableness of those changes. Additionally, on a quarterly basis, meetings are held for each business line with senior representatives of the Front Office, Product Control, Risk Management, and Financial Accounting to discuss independent price verification results, valuation issues, business and market updates, as well as a review of significant changes in fair value from the prior quarter, significant unobservable inputs and prices used in valuation techniques, and valuation adjustments.

The results of these meetings are aggregated for presentation to the Valuation and Risk Management Committee (VARMC) and the Audit Committee. The VARMC, which is comprised of Executive Board members and the heads of the business and control functions, meets to review and ratify valuation review conclusions, and to resolve significant valuation issues for the Group. Oversight of the valuation control framework is through specific and regular reporting on valuation directly to the Group's Executive Board through the VARMC.

One of the key components of the governance process is the segregation of duties between the Front Office and Product Control. The Front Office is responsible for measuring inventory at fair value on a daily basis, while Product Control is responsible for independently reviewing and validating those valuations on a periodic basis. The Front Office values the inventory using, wherever possible, observable market data which may include executed transactions, dealer quotes, or broker quotes for the same or similar instruments. Product Control validates this inventory using independently sourced data that also includes executed transactions, dealer quotes, and broker quotes.

Product Control utilizes independent pricing service data as part of their review process. Independent pricing service data is analyzed to ensure that it is representative of fair value including confirming that the data corresponds to executed transactions or executable broker quotes, review and assessment of contributors to ensure they are active market participants, review of statistical data and utilization of pricing challenges. The analysis also includes understanding the sources of the pricing service data and any models or assumptions used in determining the results. The purpose of the review is to judge the quality and reliability of the data for fair value measurement purposes and its appropriate level of usage within the Product Control independent valuation review.

For certain financial instruments the fair value is estimated in full or in part using valuation techniques based on assumptions that are not supported by market observable prices, rates, or other inputs. In addition, there may be uncertainty about a valuation, which results from the choice of valuation technique or model used, the assumptions embedded in those models, the extent to which inputs are not market observable, or as a consequence of other elements affecting the valuation technique or model. Model calibration is performed when significant new market information becomes available or at a minimum on a quarterly basis as part of the business review of significant unobservable inputs for level 3 instruments. For models that have been deemed to be significant to the overall fair value of the financial instrument, model validation is performed as part of the periodic review of the related model.

The Group performs a sensitivity analysis of its significant level 3 financial instruments. This sensitivity analysis estimates a fair value range by changing the related significant unobservable inputs value. This sensitivity analysis is an internal mechanism to monitor the impact of reasonable alternative inputs or prices for level 3 financial instruments. Where a model-based technique is used to determine the fair value of the level 3 financial instrument, an alternative input value is utilized to derive an estimated fair value range. Where a price-based technique is used to determine the fair value of the level 3 financial instruments, Front Office professional judgment is used to estimate a fair value range.

The following information on the valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs of the various financial instruments, and the sensitivity of fair value measurements to changes in significant unobservable inputs, should be read in conjunction with the tables "Quantitative information about level 3 assets at fair value" and "Quantitative information about level 3 liabilities at fair value".

Debt securities

Foreign governments and corporates

Government debt securities typically have quoted prices in active markets and are categorized as level 1 instruments. For debt securities for which market prices are not available, valuations are based on yields reflecting credit rating, historical performance, delinquencies, loss severity, the maturity of the security, recent transactions in the market or other modeling techniques, which may involve judgment. Those securities where the price or model inputs are observable in the market are categorized as level 2 instruments, while those securities where prices are not observable and significant model inputs are unobservable are categorized as level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Corporate bonds are priced to reflect current market levels either through recent market transactions or broker or dealer quotes. Where a market price for the particular security is not directly available, valuations are obtained based on yields reflected by other instruments in the specific or similar entity's capital structure and adjusting for differences in seniority and maturity, benchmarking to a comparable security where market data is available (taking into consideration differences in credit, liquidity and maturity), or through the application of cash flow modeling techniques utilizing observable inputs, such as current interest rate curves and observable CDS spreads. Significant unobservable inputs may include price, buyback probability, correlation and credit spread. For securities using market comparable price, the differentiation between level 2 and level 3 is based upon the relative significance of any yield adjustments as well as the accuracy of the comparison characteristics (i.e., the observable comparable security may be in the same country but a different industry and may have a different seniority level – the lower the comparability the more likely the security will be level 3).

CMBS, RMBS and CDO securities

Fair values of RMBS, CMBS and CDO may be available through quoted prices, which are often based on the prices at which similarly structured and collateralized securities trade between dealers and to and from customers. Fair values of RMBS, CMBS and CDO for which there are significant unobservable inputs are valued using capitalization rate. Price may not be observable for fair value measurement purposes for many reasons, such as the length of time since the last executed transaction for the related security, use of a price from a similar instrument, or use of a price from an indicative quote. Fair values determined by market comparable price may include discounted cash flow models using the inputs prepayment rates, default rates, loss severity and discount rates. Prices from similar observable instruments are used to calculate implied inputs which are then used to value unobservable instruments using discounted cash flow. The discounted cash flow price is then compared to the unobservable prices and assessed for reasonableness.

For most structured debt securities, determination of fair value requires subjective assessment depending on liquidity, ownership concentration, and the current economic and competitive environment. Valuation is determined based on the Front Office's own assumptions about how market participants would price the asset. Collateralized bond and loan obligations are split into various structured tranches and each tranche is valued based upon its individual rating and the underlying collateral supporting the structure. Valuation models are used to value both cash and synthetic CDOs.

Equity securities

The majority of the Group's positions in equity securities are traded on public stock exchanges for which quoted prices are readily and regularly available and are therefore categorized as level 1 instrument. Level 2 and level 3 equities include fund-linked products, convertible bonds or equity securities with restrictions that are not traded in active markets. Significant unobservable inputs may include earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) multiple, discount rate and capitalization rate.

Derivatives

Derivatives held for trading purposes or used in hedge accounting relationships include both OTC and exchange-traded derivatives. The fair values of exchange-traded derivatives measured using observable exchange prices are included in level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. Some observable exchange prices may not be considered executable at the reporting date and may have been adjusted for liquidity concerns. For those instruments where liquidity adjustments have been made to the exchange price, such as long-dated option contracts, the instrument has been included in level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

The fair values of OTC derivatives are determined on the basis of either industry standard models or internally developed proprietary models. Both model types use various observable and unobservable inputs in order to determine fair value. The inputs include those characteristics of the derivative that have a bearing on the economics of the instrument. The determination of the fair value of many derivatives involves only a limited degree of subjectivity because the required inputs are observable in the marketplace, while more complex derivatives may use unobservable inputs that rely on specific proprietary modeling assumptions. Where observable inputs (prices from exchanges, dealers, brokers or market consensus data providers) are not available, attempts are made to infer values from observable prices through model calibration (spot and forward rates, mean reversion, benchmark interest rate curves and volatility inputs for commonly traded option products). For inputs that cannot be derived from other sources, estimates from historical data may be made. OTC derivatives where the majority of the value is derived from market observable inputs are categorized as level 2 instruments, while those where the majority of the value is derived from unobservable inputs are categorized as level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Interest rate derivatives

OTC vanilla interest rate products, such as interest rate swaps, swaptions, and caps and floors are valued by discounting the anticipated future cash flows. The future cash flows and discounting are derived from market standard yield curves and industry standard volatility inputs. Where applicable, exchange-traded prices are also used to value exchange-traded futures and options and can be used in yield curve construction. For more complex products, inputs include, but are not limited to correlation, volatility, volatility skew, prepayment rate, credit spread, basis spread and mean reversion.

Foreign exchange derivatives

Foreign exchange derivatives include vanilla products such as spot, forward and option contracts where the anticipated discounted future cash flows are determined from foreign exchange forward curves and industry standard optionality modeling techniques. Where applicable, exchange-traded prices are also used for futures and option prices. For more complex products inputs include, but are not limited to prepayment rate, swap rate and correlation.

Equity and index-related derivatives

Equity derivatives include vanilla options and swaps in addition to different types of exotic options. Inputs for equity derivatives can include correlation, volatility, skew, buyback probability and gap risk.

Generally, the interrelationship between the volatility and correlation is positively correlated.

Credit derivatives

Credit derivatives include index and single name CDS in addition to more complex structured credit products. Vanilla products are valued using industry standard models and inputs that are generally market observable including credit spread and recovery rate.

Complex structured credit derivatives are valued using proprietary models requiring unobservable inputs such as recovery rate, credit spread, correlation and price. These inputs are generally implied from available market observable data. Fair values determined by price may include discounted cash flow models using the inputs prepayment rate, default rate, loss severity and discount rate.

Other trading assets

Other trading assets primarily include RMBS loans and life settlement and premium finance instruments. Life settlement and premium finance instruments are valued using proprietary models with several inputs. The significant unobservable inputs of the fair value for life settlement and premium finance instruments is the estimate of market implied life expectancy, while for RMBS loans it is market comparable price.

For life settlement and premium finance instruments, individual life expectancy rates are typically obtained by multiplying a base mortality curve for the general insured population provided by a professional actuarial organization together with an individual-specific multiplier. Individual specific multipliers are determined based on data from third-party life expectancy data providers, which examine the insured individual's medical conditions, family history and other factors to arrive at a life expectancy estimate.

For RMBS loans, the use of market comparable price varies depending upon each specific loan. For some loans, similar to unobservable RMBS securities, prices from similar observable instruments are used to calculate implied inputs which are then used to value unobservable instruments using discounted cash flow. The discounted cash flow price is then compared to the unobservable prices and assessed for reasonableness. For other RMBS loans, the loans are categorized by specific characteristics, such as loan-to-value ratio, average account balance, loan type (single or multi-family), lien, seasoning, coupon, FICO score, locality, delinquency status, cash flow velocity, roll rates, loan purpose, occupancy, servicers advance agreement type, modification status, Federal Housing Administration insurance, property value and documentation quality. Loans with unobservable prices are put into consistent buckets which are then compared to market observable comparable prices in order to assess the reasonableness of those unobservable prices.

Other investments

Private equity, hedge funds and other equity investments

Other equity investments principally includes equity investments in the form of a) direct investments in third-party hedge funds, private equity funds and funds of funds, b) equity-method investments where the Group has the ability to significantly influence the operating and financial policies of the investee, and c) direct investments in non-marketable equity securities.

Direct investments in third-party hedge funds, private equity funds and funds of funds are measured at fair value based on their published net asset values (NAVs). Most of these investments are classified as level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, as there are restrictions imposed upon the redemption of the funds at their NAV in the near term. In some cases, NAVs may be adjusted where there is sufficient evidence that the NAV published by the investment manager is not current with observed market movements, it is probable that these investments will be sold for an amount other than NAV or there exist other circumstances that would require an adjustment to the published NAV. Although rarely adjusted, significant judgment is involved in making any adjustments to the published NAVs. As of March 31, 2013, the fair value of investments valued at an amount other than NAV where it is probable they will be sold was CHF 297 million. The remaining actions to complete the sales include steps that are usual and customary for sales of such investments in the secondary market. Substantial increases (decreases) in the NAV for private equity and hedge funds would result in a higher (lower) fair value.

Direct investments in non-marketable equity securities consist of both real estate investments and non-real estate investments. Equity-method investments and direct investments in non-marketable equity securities are initially measured at their transaction price, as this is the best estimate of fair value. Thereafter, these investments are individually measured at fair value based upon a number of factors that include any recent rounds of financing involving third-party investors, comparable company transactions, multiple analyses of cash flows or book values, or discounted cash flow analyses. Unobservable inputs may include credit spread, contingent probability and EBITDA multiple. The availability of information used in these modeling techniques is often limited and involves significant judgment in evaluating these different factors over time. As a result, these investments are included in level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Life finance instruments

Life finance instruments include Single Premium Immediate Annuities (SPIA) and other premium finance instruments. Life finance instruments are valued in a similar manner as described for life settlement and premium finance instruments under the other trading assets section above.

Loans

The Group's loan portfolio which is measured at fair value primarily consists of commercial and industrial loans and loans to financial institutions. Within these categories, loans measured at fair value include commercial loans, real estate loans, corporate loans, leverage finance loans and emerging market loans. Fair value is based on recent transactions and quoted prices, where available. Where recent transactions and quoted prices are not available, fair value may be determined by relative value benchmarking (which includes pricing based upon another position in the same capital structure, other comparable loan issues, generic industry credit spreads, implied credit spreads derived from CDS for the specific borrower, and enterprise valuations) or calculated based on the exit price of the collateral, based on current market conditions.

Both the funded and unfunded portion of revolving credit lines on the corporate lending portfolio are valued using a CDS pricing model, which requires estimates of significant inputs including credit spreads, recovery rates, credit conversion factors, and weighted average life of the loan. Significant unobservable inputs may include credit spread and price.

The Group's other assets and liabilities include mortgage loans held in conjunction with securitization activities and assets and liabilities of VIEs and mortgage securitizations that do not meet the criteria for sale treatment under US GAAP. The fair value of mortgage loans held in conjunction with securitization activities is determined on a whole-loan basis and is consistent with the valuation of RMBS loans discussed in "Other trading assets" above. Whole-loan valuations are calculated based on the exit price reflecting the current market conditions. The fair value of assets and liabilities of VIEs and mortgage securitizations that do not meet the criteria for sale treatment under US GAAP are determined based on the quoted prices for securitized bonds, where available, or on cash flow analyses for securitized bonds, when quoted prices are not available.

Accrual based Private Banking & Wealth Management loans, for which an estimated fair value is disclosed in the table "Carrying value and fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value" below, include consumer loans relating to mortgages, loans collateralized by securities or consumer finance, as well as corporate and institutional loans relating to real estate, commercial and industrial loans, and loans to financial institutions, governments and public institutions. Fair values for these loans are determined by using a discounted cash flow model. Future cash flows are discounted using risk-adjusted discount rates which are derived from observable market interest rates for the applicable maturity and currency and from counterparty-related credit spreads.

Deposits

Accrual based deposits with a stated maturity, for which an estimated fair value is disclosed in the table "Carrying value and fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value" below, are generally fair valued by using a discounted cash flow model incorporating the Group's credit spreads. The estimated fair value of accrual accounted deposits without a stated maturity approximates the carrying amount; however, the value does not include an estimate of the value attributed to the long-term relationships with its customers that in the aggregate adds significant value to the Group's stable deposit base.

Short-term borrowings and long-term debt

The Group's short-term borrowings and long-term debt include structured notes (hybrid financial instruments that are both bifurcatable and non-bifurcatable) and vanilla debt. The fair value of structured notes is based on quoted prices, where available. When quoted prices are not available, fair value is determined by using a discounted cash flow model incorporating the Group's credit spreads, the value of derivatives embedded in the debt and the residual term of the issuance based on call options. Derivatives structured into the issued debt are valued consistently with the Group's stand-alone derivative contracts held for trading purposes or used in hedge accounting relationships as discussed above. The fair value of structured debt is heavily influenced by the combined call options and performance of the underlying derivative returns. Significant unobservable inputs for long-term debt include buyback probability, gap risk, correlation, volatility and price.

Generally, the interrelationships between volatility, skew, correlation, gap risk and credit spreads inputs are positively correlated.

Other liabilities

Failed sales

These liabilities represent the financing of assets that did not achieve sale accounting treatment under US GAAP. Failed sales are valued in a manner consistent with the related underlying financial instruments.

Short-term financial instruments

Certain short-term financial instruments are not carried at fair value on the balance sheet, but a fair value has been disclosed in the table "Carrying value and fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value" below. These instruments include: cash and due from banks, cash collateral receivables and payables and other receivables and payables arising in the ordinary course of business. For these financial instruments, the carrying value approximates the fair value due to the relatively short period of time between their origination and expected realization, as well as the minimal credit risk inherent in these instruments.

Sensitivity of fair value measurements to changes in significant unobservable inputs

For level 3 assets with a significant unobservable input of basis spread, buyback probability, EBITDA multiple, market implied life expectancy (for life finance instruments), prepayment rate, correlation, recovery rate, price, skew, volatility, volatility skew and contingent probability, in general, an increase in the significant unobservable input would increase the fair value. For level 3 assets instruments with a significant unobservable input of capitalization rate, gap risk, default rate, discount rate, loss severity, credit spread, swap rate and market implied life expectancy (for life settlement and premium finance instruments), in general, an increase in the significant unobservable input would decrease the fair value.

For level 3 liabilities an increase in the related significant unobservable inputs would have the inverse impact on fair value. An increase in the significant unobservable input mean reversion would decrease the fair value.

Interrelationships between significant unobservable inputs

Except as noted above, there are no material interrelationships between the significant unobservable inputs for the financial instruments. As the significant unobservable inputs move independently, generally an increase or decrease in one significant unobservable input will have no impact on the other significant unobservable inputs.

Quantitative disclosures of valuation techniques

The following tables provide the representative range of minimum and maximum values and the associated weighted averages of each significant unobservable input for level 3 assets and liabilities by the related valuation technique most significant to the related financial instrument.

Quantitative information about level 3 assets at fair value

end of 1Q13	Fair value	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Minimum value	Maximum value	Weighted average [1]
CHF million, except where indicated						
Debt	4,815					
of which corporates	2,795					
of which	579	Option model	Correlation, in %	(85)	97	12
			Buyback probability, in % [2]	50	100	62
of which	627	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	169	98
of which	882	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	45	968	245
of which RMBS	699	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate, in %	2	51	9
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	36	9
			Default rate, in %	0	30	8
			Loss severity, in %	0	100	43
of which CMBS	379	Discounted cash flow	Capitalization rate, in %	5	12	7
			Discount rate, in %	4	34	12
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	15	3
			Default rate, in %	0	15	6
			Loss severity, in %	0	100	39
of which CDO	381					
of which	186	Vendor price	Price, in %	1	108	92
of which	93	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate, in %	3	19	12
			Prepayment rate, in %	1	30	8
			Default rate, in %	1	20	11
			Loss severity, in %	25	100	56
of which	87	Market comparable	Price, in %	83	100	88

[1] Cash instruments are generally presented on a weighted average basis while certain derivative instruments either contain a combination of weighted averages and arithmetic means of the related inputs or are presented on an arithmetic mean basis.

[2] Estimate of the probability of corporate bonds being called by the issuer at its option over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

Quantitative information about level 3 assets at fair value (continued)

end of 1Q13	Fair value	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Minimum value	Maximum value	Weighted average [1]
CHF million, except where indicated						
Equity	529					
of which	195	Market comparable	EBITDA multiple	3	12	8
of which	45	Discounted cash flow	Capitalization rate, in %	7	7	7
			Discount rate, in %	15	15	15
Derivatives	6,347					
of which interest rate products	1,596	Option model	Correlation, in %	(20)	100	80
			Prepayment rate, in %	2	45	26
			Volatility, in %	2	31	8
			Volatility skew, in %	(9)	3	(2)
			Credit spread, in bp	18	135	77
of which equity/index-related products	1,985	Option model	Correlation, in %	(85)	97	7
			Volatility, in %	4	106	27
of which credit derivatives	1,128	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	1	3,208	386
			Recovery rate, in %	0	77	18
			Discount rate, in %	2	34	10
			Default rate, in %	0	30	12
			Loss severity, in %	0	100	64
			Correlation, in %	34	97	64
Other	2,251					
of which	1,574	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	103	39
of which	580	Discounted cash flow	Market implied life expectancy, in years	4	20	13
Trading assets	13,942					
Investment securities	175	–	–	–	–	–
Private equity	4,010	– [2]	– [2]	– [2]	– [2]	– [2]
Hedge funds	162	– [2]	– [2]	– [2]	– [2]	– [2]
Other equity investments	2,219					
of which private	2,218					
of which	724	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	1,075	1,350	1,163
			Contingent probability, in %	50	50	50
of which	962	Market comparable	EBITDA multiple	2	14	8
Life finance instruments	1,831	Discounted cash flow	Market implied life expectancy, in years	1	22	10
Other investments	8,222					
Loans	7,457					
of which commercial and industrial loans	5,107					
of which	4,349	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	18	2,888	509
of which	351	Market comparable	Price, in %	8	88	54
of which financial institutions	1,476	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	24	678	287
Other intangible assets (mortgage servicing rights)	42	–	–	–	–	
Other assets	5,099					
of which loans held-for-sale	4,453					
of which	2,008	Vendor price	Price, in %	1	104	98
of which	711	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	168	1,532	501
of which	1,354	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	115	73
Total level 3 assets at fair value	**34,937**					

[1] Cash instruments are generally presented on a weighted average basis while certain derivative instruments either contain a combination of weighted averages and arithmetic means of the related inputs or are presented on an arithmetic mean basis.
[2] Disclosure not required as balances are carried at unadjusted NAV. Refer to "Fair value measurements of investments in certain entities that calculate NAV per share" for further information.

Quantitative information about level 3 assets at fair value (continued)

end of 4Q12	Fair value	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Minimum value	Maximum value
CHF million, except where indicated					
Debt	5,888				
of which corporates	3,192				
of which	754	Option model	Correlation, in %	(87)	97
			Buyback probability, in % [1]	50	100
of which	797	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	146
of which	1,231	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	0	2,439
of which RMBS	724	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate, in %	2	50
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	55
			Default rate, in %	0	25
			Loss severity, in %	0	100
of which CMBS	1,023	Discounted cash flow	Capitalization rate, in %	5	12
			Internal rate of return, in %	9	15
			Discount rate, in %	2	35
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	10
			Default rate, in %	0	40
			Loss severity, in %	0	90
of which CDO	447				
of which	193	Vendor price	Price, in %	0	102
of which	123	Discounted cash flow	Discount rate, in %	2	35
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	40
			Default rate, in %	0	25
			Loss severity, in %	0	100
of which	78	Market comparable	Price, in %	80	93

[1] Estimate of the probability of corporate bonds being called by the issuer at its option over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

Quantitative information about level 3 assets at fair value (continued)

end of 4Q12	Fair value	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Minimum value	Maximum value
CHF million, except where indicated					
Equity	485				
of which	237	Market comparable	EBITDA multiple	3	12
of which	26	Discounted cash flow	Capitalization rate, in %	7	7
Derivatives	6,650				
of which interest rate products	1,859	Option model	Correlation, in %	17	100
			Prepayment rate, in %	2	45
			Volatility, in %	(5)	31
			Credit spread, in bp	34	157
of which equity/index-related products	1,920	Option model	Correlation, in %	(87)	97
			Volatility, in %	2	157
of which credit derivatives	1,294	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	1	5,843
			Recovery rate, in %	0	75
			Discount rate, in %	2	35
			Default rate, in %	0	25
			Loss severity, in %	0	100
			Correlation, in %	30	97
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	40
Other	2,486				
of which	1,891	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	103
of which	564	Discounted cash flow	Life expectancy, in years	4	20
Trading assets	15,509				
Investment securities	170	–	–	–	–
Private equity	3,958	– [1]	– [1]	– [1]	– [1]
Hedge funds	165	– [1]	– [1]	– [1]	– [1]
Other equity investments	2,243				
of which private	2,245				
of which	759	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	1,070	2,049
			Contingent probability, in %	50	50
of which	903	Market comparable	EBITDA multiple	2	13
Life finance instruments	1,818	Discounted cash flow	Life expectancy, in years	1	23
Other investments	8,184				
Loans	6,619				
of which commercial and industrial loans	4,778	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	0	2,763
of which financial institutions	1,530	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	0	888
Other intangible assets (mortgage servicing rights)	43	–	–	–	–
Other assets	5,164				
of which loans held-for-sale	4,463				
of which	2,031	Vendor price	Price, in %	0	103
of which	328	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	20	1,458
of which	2,009	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	115
Total level 3 assets at fair value	**35,689**				

[1] Disclosure not required as balances are carried at unadjusted NAV. Refer to "Fair value measurements of investments in certain entities that calculate NAV per share" for further information.

Quantitative information about level 3 liabilities at fair value

end of 1Q13	Fair value	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Minimum value	Maximum value	Weighted average [1]
CHF million, except where indicated						
Customer deposits	51	–	–	–	–	–
Trading liabilities	5,250					
of which interest rate derivatives	1,277	Option model	Basis spread, in bp	(25)	246	112
			Correlation, in %	(20)	100	73
			Mean reversion, in % [2]	5	10	7
			Prepayment rate, in %	19	45	29
of which foreign exchange derivatives	1,514					
of which	1,346	Option model	Correlation, in %	(10)	100	51
			Prepayment rate, in %	19	29	24
of which	15	Discounted cash flow	Swap rate, in bp	248	249	249
of which equity/index-related derivatives	1,217	Option model	Correlation, in %	(85)	97	12
			Skew, in %	50	129	90
			Volatility, in %	4	106	28
			Buyback probability, in % [3]	50	100	62
			Gap risk, in % [4]	0	7	1
of which credit derivatives	844	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	1	4,975	358
			Discount rate, in %	2	34	10
			Default rate, in %	0	30	12
			Recovery rate, in %	15	93	46
			Loss severity, in %	0	100	64
			Correlation, in %	34	85	38
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	31	5
Short-term borrowings	226	–	–	–	–	–
Long-term debt	10,448					
of which structured notes over two years	6,385	Option model	Correlation, in %	(85)	97	(3)
			Volatility, in %	4	106	24
			Buyback probability, in % [3]	50	100	62
			Gap risk, in % [4]	0	12	2
of which non-recourse liabilities	2,379					
of which	2,238	Vendor price	Price, in %	1	108	92
of which	105	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	105	7
Other liabilities	2,813					
of which failed sales	1,021					
of which	594	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	100	79
of which	254	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	88	1,275	834
			Recovery rate, in %	10	10	10
Total level 3 liabilities at fair value	**18,788**					

[1] Cash instruments are generally presented on a weighted average basis while certain derivative instruments either contain a combination of weighted averages and arithmetic means of the related inputs or are presented on an arithmetic mean basis.
[2] Management's best estimate of the speed at which interest rates will revert to the long-term average.
[3] Estimate of the probability of structured notes being put back to the Group at the option of the investor over the remaining life of the financial instruments.
[4] Risk of unexpected large declines in the underlying values occuring between collateral settlement dates.

Quantitative information about level 3 liabilities at fair value (continued)

end of 4Q12	Fair value	Valuation technique	Unobservable input	Minimum value	Maximum value
CHF million, except where indicated					
Customer deposits	25	–	–	–	–
Trading liabilities	5,356				
of which interest rate derivatives	1,357	Option model	Basis spread, in bp	(28)	54
			Correlation, in %	17	100
			Mean reversion, in % [1]	(33)	5
			Prepayment rate, in %	4	45
of which foreign exchange derivatives	1,648	Option model	Correlation, in %	(10)	70
			Prepayment rate, in %	4	22
of which equity/index-related derivatives	1,003	Option model	Correlation, in %	(87)	97
			Skew, in %	56	128
			Volatility, in %	2	157
			Buyback probability, in % [2]	50	100
			Gap risk, in % [3]	0	4
of which credit derivatives	819	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	0	5,843
			Discount rate, in %	2	35
			Default rate, in %	0	25
			Recovery rate, in %	0	77
			Loss severity, in %	0	100
			Correlation, in %	0	47
			Prepayment rate, in %	0	40
Short-term borrowings	124	–	–	–	–
Long-term debt	10,098				
of which structured notes over two years	6,189	Option model	Correlation, in %	(87)	97
			Volatility, in %	2	157
			Buyback probability, in % [2]	50	100
			Gap risk, in % [3]	0	12
of which non-recourse liabilities	2,551				
of which	2,255	Vendor price	Price, in %	0	103
of which	230	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	87
Other liabilities	2,848				
of which failed sales	1,160				
of which	646	Market comparable	Price, in %	0	100
of which	290	Discounted cash flow	Credit spread, in bp	0	1,532
Total level 3 liabilities at fair value	**18,451**				

[1] Management's best estimate of the speed at which interest rates will revert to the long-term average.
[2] Estimate of the probability of structured notes being put back to the Group at the option of the investor over the remaining life of the financial instruments.
[3] Risk of unexpected large declines in the underlying values occuring between collateral settlement dates.

Qualitative discussion of the ranges of significant unobservable inputs

The following sections provide further information about the ranges of significant unobservable inputs included in the tables above. The level of aggregation and diversity within the financial instruments disclosed in the tables above result in certain ranges of significant inputs being wide and unevenly distributed across asset and liability categories.

Discount rate

The discount rate is the rate of interest used to calculate the present value of the expected cash flows of a financial instrument. There are multiple factors that will impact the discount rate for any given financial instrument including the coupon on the instrument, the term and the underlying risk of the expected cash flows. Two instruments of similar term and expected cash flows may have significantly different discount rates because the coupons on the instruments are different.

Default rate and loss severity

For financial instruments backed by residential real estate or other assets, diversity in the portfolio is reflected in a wide range for loss severity due to varying levels of default. The lower end of the range represents high performing or government guaranteed collateral with a low probability of default or guaranteed timely payment of principal and interest while the higher end of the range relates collateral with a greater risk of default.

Credit spread and recovery rate

For financial instruments where credit spread is the significant unobservable input, the wide range represents positions with varying levels of risk. The lower end of the credit spread range typically represents shorter-dated instruments and/or those with better perceived credit risk. The higher end of the range typically comprises longer-dated financial instruments or those referencing non-performing, distressed or impaired reference credits. Similarly, the spread between the reference credit and an index can vary significantly based on the risk of the instrument. The spread will be positive for instruments that have a higher risk of default than the index (which is based on a weighted average of its components) and negative for instruments that have a lower risk of default than the index.

Similarly, recovery rates can vary significantly depending upon the specific assets and terms of each transaction. Transactions with higher seniority or more valuable collateral will have higher recovery rates while those transactions which are more subordinated or with less valuable collateral will have lower recovery rates.

Correlation

There are many different types of correlation inputs, including credit correlation, cross-asset correlation (such as equity-interest rate correlation), and same-asset correlation (such as interest rate-interest rate correlation). Correlation inputs are generally used to value hybrid and exotic instruments. Generally, same-asset correlation inputs have a narrower range than cross-asset correlation inputs. However, due to the complex and unique nature of these instruments, the ranges for correlation inputs can vary widely across portfolios.

Prepayment rate

Prepayment rates may vary from collateral pool to collateral pool, and are driven by a variety of collateral-specific factors, including the type and location of the underlying borrower, the remaining tenor of the obligation and the level and type (e.g., fixed or floating) of interest rate being paid by the borrower.

Volatility and skew

Volatility and skew are impacted by the underlying risk, term and strike price of the derivative. In the case of interest rate derivatives, volatility rates may vary significantly between different underlying currencies and expiration dates on the options. Similarly, equity derivatives' volatility may vary greatly depending upon the underlying reference name on the derivative.

Market implied life expectancy

Market implied life expectancy is the primary significant unobservable input on such products as life settlement, premium finance and SPIA and represents the estimated mortality rate for the underlying insured for each contract. This estimate may vary depending upon multiple factors including the age and specific health characteristics of each insured.

Fair value measurements of investments in certain entities that calculate NAV per share

Investments in funds held in trading assets and liabilities primarily include positions held in equity funds of funds as an economic hedge for structured notes and derivatives issued to clients that reference the same underlying risk and liquidity terms of the fund. A majority of these funds have limitations imposed on the amount of withdrawals from the fund during the redemption period due to illiquidity of the investments. In other instances, the withdrawal amounts may vary depending on the redemption notice period and are usually larger for the longer redemption notice periods. In addition, penalties may apply if redemption is within a certain time period from initial investment.

Investment in funds held in other investments principally involves private securities and, to a lesser extent, publicly traded securities and fund of funds. Several of these investments have redemption restrictions subject to the discretion of the Board of Directors of the fund and/or redemption is permitted without restriction, but is limited to a certain percentage of total assets or only after a certain date.

Furthermore, for those investments held in both trading assets and other investments that are nonredeemable, the underlying assets of such funds are expected to be liquidated over the life of the fund, which are generally up to ten years.

The following table pertains to investments in certain entities that calculate NAV per share or its equivalent, primarily private equity and hedge funds. These investments do not have a readily determinable fair value and are measured at fair value using NAV.

Fair value, unfunded commitments and term of redemption conditions

	1Q13				4Q12			
end of	Non-redeemable	Redeemable	Total fair value	Unfunded commit-ments	Non-redeemable	Redeemable	Total fair value	Unfunded commit-ments
Fair value and unfunded commitments (CHF million)								
Debt funds	137	23	160	0	127	38	165	0
Equity funds	35	3,956 [1]	3,991	0	52	3,810 [2]	3,862	0
Equity funds sold short	0	(112)	(112)	0	0	(111)	(111)	0
Total funds held in trading assets and liabilities	172	3,867	4,039	0	179	3,737	3,916	0
Debt funds	69	340	409	20	69	364	433	157
Equity funds	3	45	48	0	3	43	46	0
Others	4	178	182	35	3	153	156	46
Hedge funds	76	563 [3]	639	55	75	560 [4]	635	203
Debt funds	112	0	112	18	97	0	97	17
Equity funds	2,641	0	2,641	653	2,633	0	2,633	724
Real estate funds	402	0	402	135	382	0	382	131
Others	855	0	855	196	846	0	846	198
Private equities	4,010	0	4,010	1,002	3,958	0	3,958	1,070
Equity method investments	391	0	391	0	385	0	385	0
Total funds held in other investments	4,477	563	5,040	1,057	4,418	560	4,978	1,273
Total fair value	**4,649** [5]	**4,430** [6]	**9,079**	**1,057** [7]	**4,597** [5]	**4,297** [6]	**8,894**	**1,273** [7]

[1] 60% of the redeemable fair value amount of equity funds is redeemable on demand with a notice period of less than 30 days, 15% is redeemable on an annual basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days, 15% is redeemable on a monthly basis with a notice period primarily of less than 30 days and 11% is redeemable on a quarterly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 45 days.
[2] 57% of the redeemable fair value amount of equity funds is redeemable on demand with a notice period of less than 30 days, 17% is redeemable on an annual basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days, 13% is redeemable on a monthly basis with a notice period primarily of less than 30 days and 13% is redeemable on a quarterly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 45 days.
[3] 63% of the redeemable fair value amount of hedge funds is redeemable on a quarterly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days, 20% is redeemable on demand with a notice period primarily of less than 30 days and 13% is redeemable on an annual basis with a notice period of more than 60 days.
[4] 66% of the redeemable fair value amount of hedge funds is redeemable on a quarterly basis with a notice period primarily of more than 60 days, 19% is redeemable on demand with a notice period primarily of less than 30 days and 11% is redeemable on an annual basis with a notice period of more than 60 days.
[5] Includes CHF 2,203 million and CHF 1,958 million attributable to noncontrolling interests in 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively.
[6] Includes CHF 107 million and CHF 107 million attributable to noncontrolling interests in 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively.
[7] Includes CHF 535 million and CHF 418 million attributable to noncontrolling interests in 1Q13 and 4Q12, respectively.

Nonrecurring fair value changes

Certain assets and liabilities are measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis; that is, they are not measured at fair value on an ongoing basis but are subject to fair value adjustments in certain circumstances, for example, when there is evidence of impairment. The Group typically uses nonfinancial assets measured at fair value on a recurring or nonrecurring basis in a manner that reflects their highest and best use.

Nonrecurring fair value changes

end of	1Q13	4Q12
Assets held-for-sale recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis (CHF billion)		
Assets held-for-sale recorded at fair value on a nonrecurring basis	**0.5**	**0.5**
of which level 3	0.5	0.5

Fair value option

The Group has availed itself of the simplification in accounting offered under the fair value option, primarily in Investment Banking and Private Banking & Wealth Management's Asset Management business. This has been accomplished generally by electing the fair value option, both at initial adoption and for subsequent transactions, on items impacted by the hedge accounting requirements of US GAAP. That is, for instruments for which there was an inability to achieve hedge accounting and for which the Group is economically hedged, the Group has elected the fair value option. Similarly, where the Group manages an activity on a fair value basis but previously has been unable to achieve fair value accounting, the Group has utilized the fair value option to align its risk management reporting to its financial accounting.

▸ Refer to "Note 33 – Financial instruments" in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012 for further information on the Group's election of the fair value option for certain of its financial statement captions.

Difference between the aggregate fair value and the aggregate unpaid principal balances on loans and financial instruments

			1Q13			4Q12
end of	Aggregate fair value	Aggregate unpaid principal	Difference	Aggregate fair value	Aggregate unpaid principal	Difference
Loans (CHF million)						
Non-interest-earning loans	827	3,486	(2,659)	920	3,810	(2,890)
Financial instruments (CHF million)						
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	416	408	8	627	615	12
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	106,474	105,998	476	113,664	113,196	468
Loans	22,652	22,937	(285)	20,000	20,278	(278)
Other assets [1]	22,192	27,898	(5,706)	22,060	29,787	(7,727)
Due to banks and customer deposits	(824)	(781)	(43)	(531)	(493)	(38)
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	(102,500)	(102,305)	(195)	(108,784)	(108,701)	(83)
Short-term borrowings	(5,941)	(5,765)	(176)	(4,513)	(4,339)	(174)
Long-term debt	(64,547)	(63,904)	(643)	(65,384)	(66,998)	1,614
Other liabilities	(2,574)	(3,917)	1,343	(3,683)	(6,186)	2,503

[1] Primarily loans held-for-sale.

Gains and losses on financial instruments

in	1Q13 Net gains/ (losses)	1Q12 Net gains/ (losses)
Financial instruments (CHF million)		
Cash and due from banks	0	(13) [2]
of which related to credit risk	0	(13)
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	3 [1]	0
of which related to credit risk	(1)	0
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	279 [1]	298 [1]
Other trading assets	0	9 [2]
Other investments	(9) [2]	(7) [2]
of which related to credit risk	(1)	22
Loans	225 [1]	39 [1]
of which related to credit risk	37	317
Other assets	612 [1]	1,166 [2]
of which related to credit risk	162	359
Due to banks and customer deposits	(16) [2]	4 [2]
of which related to credit risk	(6)	7
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	39 [2]	(67) [1]
Short-term borrowings	(107) [2]	(212) [2]
Long-term debt	(332) [1]	(4,145) [2]
of which related to credit risk [4]	(59)	(1,372)
Other liabilities	243 [2]	49 [3]
of which related to credit risk	94	206

[1] Primarily recognized in net interest income.
[2] Primarily recognized in trading revenues.
[3] Primarily recognized in other revenues.
[4] Changes in fair value related to credit risk are due to the change in the Group's own credit spreads. Other changes in fair value are attributable to changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates, as well as movements in the reference price or index for structured notes. Changes in fair value on Credit Suisse vanilla debt and on debit valuation adjustments on structured notes related to credit risk were CHF (37) million and CHF (29) million in 1Q13, respectively, and CHF (894) million and CHF (482) million in 1Q12, respectively.

Disclosures about the fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet

The following table provides the carrying value and fair value of financial instruments which are not carried at fair value in the consolidated balance sheet. The disclosure excludes all non-financial instruments such as lease transactions, real estate, premises and equipment, equity method investments and pension and benefit obligations.

Carrying value and fair value of financial instruments not carried at fair value

	Carrying value				Fair value
end of		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
1Q13 (CHF million)					
Financial assets					
Central banks funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	74,039	0	73,526	514	74,040
Loans	222,292	0	224,548	4,535	229,083
Other financial assets [1]	140,888	59,349	80,000	1,944	141,293
Financial liabilities					
Due to banks and deposits	344,251	208,185	135,922	10	344,117
Central banks funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	24,682	0	24,683	0	24,683
Short-term borrowings	18,715	0	18,719	0	18,719
Long-term debt	78,546	0	75,682	4,263	79,945
Other financial liabilities [2]	98,521	0	97,260	1,125	98,385
4Q12 (CHF million)					
Financial assets					
Central banks funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	69,791	0	69,764	27	69,791
Loans	218,281	0	221,030	4,482	225,512
Other financial assets [1]	132,147	63,900	66,798	1,772	132,470
Financial liabilities					
Due to banks and deposits	331,270	200,838	130,313	9	331,160
Central banks funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	23,937	0	23,939	0	23,939
Short-term borrowings	14,128	0	14,131	0	14,131
Long-term debt	82,750	0	79,846	4,546	84,392
Other financial liabilities [2]	89,361	0	88,121	1,171	89,292

[1] Primarily includes cash and due from banks, interest-bearing deposits with banks, brokerage receivables, loans held-for-sale, cash collateral on derivative instruments, interest and fee receivables and non-marketable equity securities.
[2] Primarily includes brokerage payables, cash collateral on derivative instruments and interest and fee payables.

Note 28 Assets pledged and collateral

Assets pledged

The Group pledges assets mainly for repurchase agreements and other securities financing. Certain pledged assets may be encumbered, meaning they have the right to be sold or repledged. The encumbered assets are parenthetically disclosed on the consolidated balance sheet.

Assets pledged

end of	1Q13	4Q12
Assets pledged (CHF million)		
Total assets pledged or assigned as collateral	150,322	151,419
of which encumbered	98,505	90,745

Collateral

The Group receives cash and securities in connection with resale agreements, securities borrowing and loans, derivative transactions and margined broker loans. A substantial portion of the collateral and securities received by the Group was sold or repledged in connection with repurchase agreements, securities sold not yet purchased, securities borrowings and loans, pledges to clearing organizations, segregation requirements under securities laws and regulations, derivative transactions and bank loans.

Collateral

end of	1Q13	4Q12
Collateral (CHF million)		
Fair value of collateral received with the right to sell or repledge	419,078	402,793
of which sold or repledged	311,734	292,514

Note 29 Litigation

The Group is involved in a number of judicial, regulatory and arbitration proceedings concerning matters arising in connection with the conduct of its businesses. The Group's material proceedings, related provisions and estimate of the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses that are not covered by existing provisions are described in *Note 37 – Litigation in V – Consolidated financial statements – Credit Suisse Group in the Credit Suisse Annual Report 2012* and updated in subsequent quarterly reports (including below). Some of these proceedings have been brought on behalf of various classes of claimants and seek damages of material and/or indeterminate amounts.

The Group accrues litigation provisions (including estimated fees and expenses of external lawyers and other service providers) and takes a charge to income in connection with certain proceedings when losses, additional losses or ranges of loss are probable and reasonably estimable. The Group reviews its legal proceedings each quarter to determine the adequacy of its litigation provisions and may increase or release provisions based on management's judgment and the advice of counsel. The establishment of additional provisions or releases of litigation provisions may be necessary in the future as developments in such proceedings warrant.

It is inherently difficult to determine whether a loss is probable or even reasonably possible or to estimate the amount of any loss or loss range for many of the Group's legal proceedings. Estimates, by their nature, are based on judgment and currently available information and involve a variety of factors, including, but not limited to, the type and nature of the proceeding, the progress of the matter, the advice of counsel, the Group's defenses and its experience in similar matters, as well as its assessment of matters, including settlements, involving other defendants in similar or related cases or proceedings. Factual and legal determinations, many of which are complex, must be made before a loss, additional losses or ranges of loss can be reasonably estimated for any proceeding.

Most matters pending against the Group seek damages of an indeterminate amount. While certain matters specify the damages claimed, such claimed amount may not represent the Group's reasonably possible losses. For certain of the proceedings, the Group has disclosed the amount of damages claimed and certain other quantifiable information that is publicly available.

The Group's aggregate litigation provisions include estimates of losses, additional losses or ranges of loss for proceedings for which such losses are probable and can be reasonably estimated. The Group does not believe that it can estimate an aggregate range of reasonably possible losses for certain of its proceedings because of their complexity, the novelty of some of the claims, the early stage of the proceedings, the limited amount of discovery that has occurred and/or other factors. The Group's estimate of the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses that are not covered by existing provisions for the proceedings discussed in Note 37 referenced above and updated in quarterly reports and below for which the Group believes an estimate is possible is zero to CHF 1.8 billion.

In 1Q13, the Group recorded net litigation provisions of CHF 164 million. After taking into account its litigation provisions, the Group believes, based on currently available information and advice of counsel, that the results of its legal proceedings, in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse effect on the Group's financial condition. However, in light of the inherent uncertainties of such proceedings, including those brought by regulators or other governmental authorities, the ultimate cost to the Group of resolving such proceedings may exceed current litigation provisions and any excess may be material to its operating results for any particular period, depending, in part, upon the operating results for such period.

Mortgage-related matters

The amounts disclosed below do not reflect actual realized plaintiff losses to date or anticipated future litigation exposure. Rather, unless otherwise stated, these amounts reflect the original unpaid principal balance amounts as alleged in these actions and do not include any reduction in principal amounts since issuance.

Individual investor actions

On March 29, 2013, the US District Court for the Southern District of New York (SDNY) dismissed in its entirety the action brought against Credit Suisse Securities (USA) LLC (CSS LLC) and its affiliates and employees by The Union Central Life Insurance Company and affiliated entities, although plaintiffs have the ability to seek to amend their complaint within 60 days of the SDNY's decision. On April 8, 2013, the US District Court for the District of Kansas dismissed in part the action brought against CSS LLC and its affiliates by the National Credit Union Administration Board, as liquidating agent of the US Central Federal Credit Union, Western Corporate Federal Credit Union and Southwest Corporate Federal Credit Union, reducing the RMBS at issue for CSS LLC and its affiliates from approximately USD 715 million to approximately USD 311 million. On April 8, 2013, the US District Court for the Central District of California dismissed in its entirety one of the two actions pending in such court against CSS LLC brought by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as receiver for Colonial Bank; claims in the remaining action relate to approximately USD 46 million of the RMBS at issue (approximately 16% of the USD 283 million at issue against all defendants in the operative pleading).

Monoline insurer disputes

On April 2, 2013, Financial Guaranty Insurance Company (FGIC) filed an action against CSS LLC and one of its affiliates in the Supreme Court for the State of New York, New York County (SCNY) relating to insurance issued by FGIC guaranteeing payment of principal and interest on approximately USD 240 million of RMBS issued in one offering sponsored by CSS LLC's affiliate. FGIC has demanded that the Credit Suisse defendants repurchase loans underlying the offering with an aggregate principal amount of approximately USD 36.6 million.

Repurchase litigations

On April 8, 2013, Home Equity Mortgage Trust Series 2006-5 filed a complaint relating to its claims against DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc. (DLJ), adding Select Portfolio Servicing, Inc. (SPS) as a defendant, alleging that SPS likely discovered DLJ's alleged breaches of representations and warranties but did not notify the trustee of such breaches, in alleged violation of its contractual obligations. The complaint also increased the alleged damages from not less than USD 497 million to more than USD 500 million. On April 30, 2013, Home Equity Asset Trust Series 2007-3 filed an action against DLJ in the SCNY, alleging that DLJ breached representations and warranties in respect of certain mortgage loans and failed to repurchase such mortgage loans as required under the applicable agreements. No damages amount is alleged.

Note 30 Subsidiary guarantee information

Certain wholly-owned finance subsidiaries of the Group, including Credit Suisse Group (Guernsey) I Limited and Credit Suisse Group (Guernsey) III Limited, each of which is a Guernsey incorporated non-cellular company limited by shares, may issue contingent convertible securities fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the Group. There are various legal and regulatory requirements, including the satisfaction of a solvency test under Guernsey law, applicable to some of the Group's subsidiaries that limit their ability to pay dividends or distributions and make loans and advances to the Group.

On March 26, 2007, the Group and the Bank issued full, unconditional and several guarantees of Credit Suisse (USA), Inc.'s outstanding SEC-registered debt securities. In accordance with the guarantees, if Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. fails to make any timely payment under the agreements governing such debt securities, the holders of the debt securities may demand payment from either the Group or the Bank, without first proceeding against Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. The guarantee from the Group is subordinated to senior liabilities. Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. is an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of the Group.

Condensed consolidating statements of operations

in 1Q13	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	Bank	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Condensed consolidating statements of operations (CHF million)						
Interest and dividend income	1,712	2,978	4,690	14	120	4,824
Interest expense	(974)	(1,960)	(2,934)	(12)	(71)	(3,017)
Net interest income	738	1,018	1,756	2	49	1,807
Commissions and fees	954	2,340	3,294	2	50	3,346
Trading revenues	7	1,801	1,808	0	7	1,815
Other revenues	217	24	241	1,275 [2]	(1,296)	220
Net revenues	**1,916**	**5,183**	**7,099**	**1,279**	**(1,190)**	**7,188**
Provision for credit losses	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**20**	**22**
Compensation and benefits	925	2,113	3,038	14	(28)	3,024
General and administrative expenses	507	1,263	1,770	(40)	24	1,754
Commission expenses	63	431	494	0	3	497
Total other operating expenses	570	1,694	2,264	(40)	27	2,251
Total operating expenses	**1,495**	**3,807**	**5,302**	**(26)**	**(1)**	**5,275**
Income/(loss) before taxes	**421**	**1,374**	**1,795**	**1,305**	**(1,209)**	**1,891**
Income tax expense	99	385	484	2	24	510
Net income/(loss)	**322**	**989**	**1,311**	**1,303**	**(1,233)**	**1,381**
Net income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	69	146	215	0	(137)	78
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**253**	**843**	**1,096**	**1,303**	**(1,096)**	**1,303**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.
[2] Primarily consists of revenues from investments in Group companies accounted for under the equity method.

Condensed consolidating statements of comprehensive income

in 1Q13	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	Bank	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Comprehensive income (CHF million)						
Net income/(loss)	322	989	1,311	1,303	(1,233)	1,381
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	0	4	4	(2)	0	2
Foreign currency translation	739	195	934	0	(7)	927
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	0	(4)	(4)	0	(3)	(7)
Actuarial gains/(losses)	10	4	14	0	56	70
Net prior service credit/(cost)	0	0	0	0	(27)	(27)
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	749	199	948	(2)	19	965
Comprehensive income/(loss)	**1,071**	**1,188**	**2,259**	**1,301**	**(1,214)**	**2,346**
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	**192**	**278**	**470**	**0**	**(265)**	**205**
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**879**	**910**	**1,789**	**1,301**	**(949)**	**2,141**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating statements of operations

in 1Q12	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Condensed consolidating statements of operations (CHF million)						
Interest and dividend income	1,841	3,315	5,156	31	108	5,295
Interest expense	(1,034)	(2,344)	(3,378)	(31)	(2)	(3,411)
Net interest income	807	971	1,778	0	106	1,884
Commissions and fees	960	2,151	3,111	2	59	3,172
Trading revenues	740	(380)	360	0	(171)	189
Other revenues	286	515	801	28 [2]	(27)	802
Net revenues	**2,793**	**3,257**	**6,050**	**30**	**(33)**	**6,047**
Provision for credit losses	**(4)**	**26**	**22**	**0**	**12**	**34**
Compensation and benefits	1,159	2,547	3,706	12	(7)	3,711
General and administrative expenses	417	1,225	1,642	(29)	40	1,653
Commission expenses	56	391	447	0	4	451
Total other operating expenses	473	1,616	2,089	(29)	44	2,104
Total operating expenses	**1,632**	**4,163**	**5,795**	**(17)**	**37**	**5,815**
Income/(loss) before taxes	**1,165**	**(932)**	**233**	**47**	**(82)**	**198**
Income tax expense/(benefit)	399	(376)	23	3	(42)	(16)
Net income/(loss)	**766**	**(556)**	**210**	**44**	**(40)**	**214**
Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests	186	19	205	0	(35)	170
Net income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**580**	**(575)**	**5**	**44**	**(5)**	**44**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.
[2] Primarily consists of revenues from investments in Group companies accounted for under the equity method.

Condensed consolidating statements of comprehensive income

in 1Q12	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	**Bank**	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	**Credit Suisse Group**
Comprehensive income (CHF million)						
Net income/(loss)	766	(556)	210	44	(40)	214
Gains/(losses) on cash flow hedges	0	(1)	(1)	15	0	14
Foreign currency translation	(830)	(390)	(1,220)	0	103	(1,117)
Unrealized gains/(losses) on securities	0	174	174	0	10	184
Actuarial gains/(losses)	9	3	12	0	61	73
Net prior service credit/(cost)	(1)	1	0	0	(22)	(22)
Other comprehensive income/(loss), net of tax	(822)	(213)	(1,035)	15	152	(868)
Comprehensive income/(loss)	**(56)**	**(769)**	**(825)**	**59**	**112**	**(654)**
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	**21**	**(160)**	**(139)**	**0**	**130**	**(9)**
Comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to shareholders	**(77)**	**(609)**	**(686)**	**59**	**(18)**	**(645)**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating balance sheets

end of 1Q13	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	Bank	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	Credit Suisse Group
Assets (CHF million)						
Cash and due from banks	5,297	52,138	57,435	19	(212)	57,242
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	90	2,946	3,036	0	(1,255)	1,781
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	130,938	49,566	180,504	0	9	180,513
Securities received as collateral	35,575	(2,376)	33,199	0	0	33,199
Trading assets	86,510	177,801	264,311	0	(110)	264,201
Investment securities	0	1,915	1,915	0	1,513	3,428
Other investments	6,015	5,863	11,878	36,884	(36,678)	12,084
Net loans	23,624	210,012	233,636	4,490	10,869	248,995
Premises and equipment	1,062	4,331	5,393	0	200	5,593
Goodwill	601	7,105	7,706	0	878	8,584
Other intangible assets	91	165	256	0	0	256
Brokerage receivables	25,011	33,526	58,537	0	1	58,538
Other assets	15,765	56,148	71,913	199	92	72,204
Total assets	**330,579**	**599,140**	**929,719**	**41,592**	**(24,693)**	**946,618**
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)						
Due to banks	232	34,711	34,943	3,274	(3,184)	35,033
Customer deposits	0	305,805	305,805	0	10,876	316,681
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	132,697	(5,515)	127,182	0	0	127,182
Obligation to return securities received as collateral	35,575	(2,376)	33,199	0	0	33,199
Trading liabilities	20,449	71,221	91,670	0	(180)	91,490
Short-term borrowings	17,121	3,764	20,885	0	3,772	24,657
Long-term debt	36,485	105,537	142,022	448	624	143,094
Brokerage payables	54,345	19,121	73,466	0	0	73,466
Other liabilities	11,412	45,114	56,526	45	299	56,870
Total liabilities	**308,316**	**577,382**	**885,698**	**3,767**	**12,207**	**901,672**
Total shareholders' equity	**18,397**	**17,808**	**36,205**	**37,825**	**(36,205)**	**37,825**
Noncontrolling interests	3,866	3,950	7,816	0	(695)	7,121
Total equity	**22,263**	**21,758**	**44,021**	**37,825**	**(36,900)**	**44,946**
Total liabilities and equity	**330,579**	**599,140**	**929,719**	**41,592**	**(24,693)**	**946,618**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

Condensed consolidating balance sheets

end of 4Q12	Credit Suisse (USA), Inc. consolidated	Bank parent company and other subsidiaries [1]	Bank	Group parent company	Other Group subsidiaries [1]	Credit Suisse Group
Assets (CHF million)						
Cash and due from banks	4,388	56,988	61,376	19	368	61,763
Interest-bearing deposits with banks	86	3,633	3,719	0	(1,774)	1,945
Central bank funds sold, securities purchased under resale agreements and securities borrowing transactions	124,976	58,470	183,446	0	9	183,455
Securities received as collateral	34,980	(4,935)	30,045	0	0	30,045
Trading assets	87,958	168,644	256,602	0	(203)	256,399
Investment securities	0	1,939	1,939	0	1,559	3,498
Other investments	5,899	5,917	11,816	35,088	(34,882)	12,022
Net loans	22,945	204,553	227,498	4,459	10,266	242,223
Premises and equipment	1,062	4,354	5,416	0	202	5,618
Goodwill	581	6,929	7,510	0	879	8,389
Other intangible assets	77	166	243	0	0	243
Brokerage receivables	20,545	25,223	45,768	0	0	45,768
Other assets	15,469	57,313	72,782	173	(43)	72,912
Total assets	**318,966**	**589,194**	**908,160**	**39,739**	**(23,619)**	**924,280**
Liabilities and equity (CHF million)						
Due to banks	164	30,410	30,574	3,753	(3,313)	31,014
Customer deposits	1	297,689	297,690	0	10,622	308,312
Central bank funds purchased, securities sold under repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions	127,666	5,055	132,721	0	0	132,721
Obligation to return securities received as collateral	34,980	(4,935)	30,045	0	0	30,045
Trading liabilities	23,332	67,759	91,091	0	(275)	90,816
Short-term borrowings	20,102	(5,264)	14,838	0	3,803	18,641
Long-term debt	35,485	111,512	146,997	437	700	148,134
Brokerage payables	44,400	20,276	64,676	0	0	64,676
Other liabilities	12,008	45,359	57,367	51	219	57,637
Total liabilities	**298,138**	**567,861**	**865,999**	**4,241**	**11,756**	**881,996**
Total shareholders' equity	**17,318**	**17,449**	**34,767**	**35,498**	**(34,767)**	**35,498**
Noncontrolling interests	3,510	3,884	7,394	0	(608)	6,786
Total equity	**20,828**	**21,333**	**42,161**	**35,498**	**(35,375)**	**42,284**
Total liabilities and equity	**318,966**	**589,194**	**908,160**	**39,739**	**(23,619)**	**924,280**

[1] Includes eliminations and consolidation adjustments.

List of abbreviations

A

ADS	American Depositary Share
AMF	Asset Management Finance LLC
AOCI	Accumulated other comprehensive income/(loss)
ASC	Accounting Standards Codification
ASU	Accounting Standards Update

B

BCBS	Basel Committee on Banking Supervision
BCN	Buffer capital notes
BIS	Bank for International Settlements
bp	Basis point

C

CDO	Collateralized debt obligation
CDS	Credit default swaps
CET1	Common equity tier 1
CMBS	Commercial mortgage-backed securities
CP	Commercial paper
CPR	Constant prepayment rate
CVA	Credit valuation adjustment

D

DLJ	DLJ Mortgage Capital, Inc.
DVA	Debit valuation adjustment

E

EBITDA	Earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization
ECB	European Central Bank
EMEA	Europe, Middle East and Africa
ETF	Exchange-traded funds
EU	European Union

F

FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
Fed	US Federal Reserve
FINMA	Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority

G

G-7	Group of seven leading industry nations
G-SIB	Global systemically important banks
GSE	Government-sponsored enterprise

I

IPO	Initial public offering
ISU	Incentive Share Unit
IT	Information technology

K

KPI	Key performance indicator

L

LCR	Liquidity coverage ratio

M

MACCS	Mandatory and contingent convertible securities
M&A	Mergers and acquisitions

N

NAV	Net asset value
NRV	Negative replacement value
NSFR	Net stable funding ratio

O

OTC	Over-the-counter

P

PAF2	2011 Partner Asset Facility
PRV	Positive replacement value
PSA	Prepayment speed assumption

Q

QoQ	Quarter on quarter

R

RMBS	Residential mortgage-backed securities
RWA	Risk-weighted assets

S

SCNY	Supreme Court for the State of New York, New York County
SDNY	US District Court for the Southern District of New York
SEC	US Securities and Exchange Commission
SEI	Significant economic interest
SISU	Scaled Incentive Share Unit
SNB	Swiss National Bank
SPE	Special purpose entity
SPIA	Single Premium Immediate Annuity

T

TRS	Total return swap

U

UK	United Kingdom
UHNWI	Ultra-high-net-worth individual
US	United States of America
US GAAP	Accounting principles generally accepted in the US

V

VaR	Value-at-risk
VARMC	Valuation and Risk Management Committee
VIE	Variable interest entity
VIX	Chicago Board Options Exchange Market Volatility Index

Y

YoY	Year on year

Investor information

Share data

	1Q13	2012	2011	2010
in / end of				
Share price (common shares, CHF)				
Average	25.98	21.23	31.43	45.97
Minimum	23.46	16.01	19.65	37.04
Maximum	27.44	27.20	44.99	56.40
End of period	24.91	22.26	22.07	37.67
Share price (American Depositary Shares, USD)				
Average	27.80	22.70	35.36	44.16
Minimum	25.16	16.20	21.20	36.54
Maximum	30.26	29.69	47.63	54.57
End of period	26.20	24.56	23.48	40.41
Market capitalization				
Market capitalization (CHF million)	33,371	29,402	27,021	44,683
Market capitalization (USD million)	35,099	32,440	28,747	47,933
Dividend per share (CHF)				
Dividend per share	–	0.75 [1, 3]	0.75 [2, 3]	1.30 [3]

[1] Payable in cash of CHF 0.10 per share and in the form of new shares with an approximate value of CHF 0.65 per share.
[2] The distribution was payable in cash or, subject to any legal restrictions applicable in shareholders' home jurisdictions, in new shares of Credit Suisse Group at the option of the shareholder.
[3] Paid out of reserves from capital contributions.

Ticker symbols / stock exchange listings

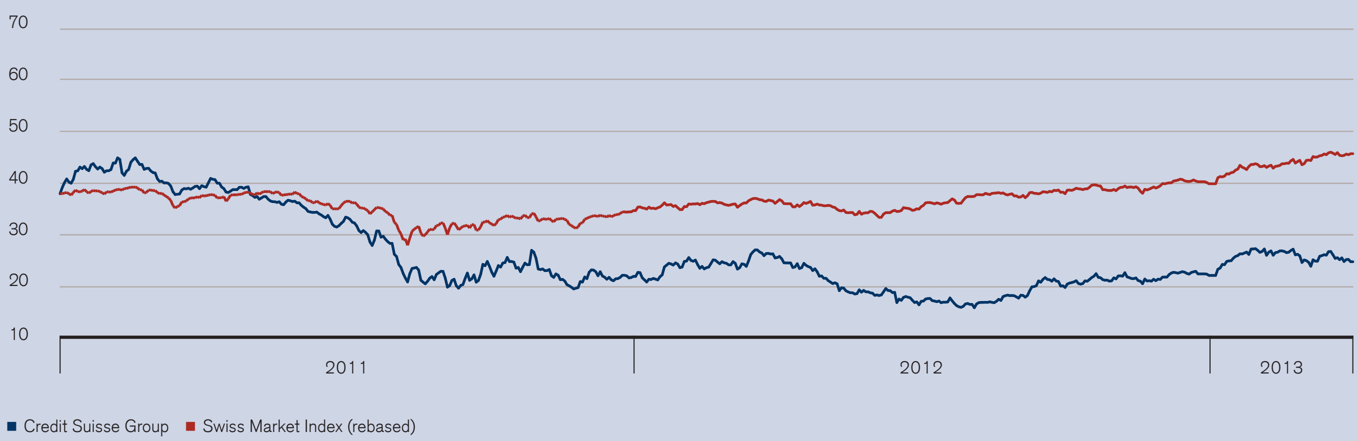
	Common shares	ADS [1]
Ticker symbols		
Bloomberg	CSGN VX	CS US
Reuters	CSGN.VX	CS.N
Telekurs	CSGN,380	CS,065
Stock exchange listings		
Swiss security number	1213853	570660
ISIN number	CH0012138530	US2254011081
CUSIP number	–	225 401 108

[1] One American Depositary Share (ADS) represents one common share.

Bond ratings

as of May 6, 2013	Moody's	Standard & Poor's	Fitch Ratings
Credit Suisse Group ratings			
Short-term	–	–	F1
Long-term	A2	A	A
Outlook	Stable	Negative	Stable
Credit Suisse (the Bank) ratings			
Short-term	P-1	A-1	F1
Long-term	A1	A+	A
Outlook	Stable	Negative	Stable

Share performance



Financial calendar and contacts

Financial calendar	
Second quarter 2013 results	Thursday, July 25, 2013
Third quarter 2013 results	Thursday, October 24, 2013

Investor relations	
Phone	+41 44 333 71 49
E-mail	investor.relations@credit-suisse.com
Internet	www.credit-suisse.com/investors
Media relations	
Phone	+41 844 33 88 44
E-mail	media.relations@credit-suisse.com
Internet	www.credit-suisse.com/news
Additional information	
Results and financial information	www.credit-suisse.com/results
Printed copies	Credit Suisse AG
	Publikationenbestellungen/TLSA 221
	P.O. Box
	8070 Zurich
	Switzerland

US share register and transfer agent	
	Deutsche Bank
ADS depositary bank	Trust Company Americas
Address	Credit Suisse c/o
	American Stock Transfer & Trust Co.
	Peck Slip Station
	P.O. Box 2050
	New York, NY 10272-2050
	United States
US and Canada phone	+1 800 301 35 17
Phone from outside US and Canada	+1 718 921 81 37
E-mail	DB@amstock.com
Swiss share register and transfer agent	
Address	Credit Suisse Group AG
	Share Register RXS
	8070 Zurich
	Switzerland
Phone	+41 44 332 26 60
E-Mail	robert.rohner@credit-suisse.com

Foreign currency translation rates

	End of			Average in		
	1Q13	4Q12	1Q12	**1Q13**	4Q12	1Q12
1 USD / 1 CHF	0.95	0.92	0.90	0.92	0.93	0.91
1 EUR / 1 CHF	1.22	1.21	1.20	1.22	1.21	1.21
1 GBP / 1 CHF	1.44	1.48	1.44	1.44	1.49	1.45
100 JPY / 1 CHF	1.01	1.06	1.10	1.01	1.14	1.16

Cautionary statement regarding forward-looking information

This report contains statements that constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. In addition, in the future we, and others on our behalf, may make statements that constitute forward-looking statements. Such forward-looking statements may include, without limitation, statements relating to the following:

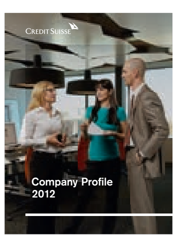
- our plans, objectives or goals;
- our future economic performance or prospects;
- the potential effect on our future performance of certain contingencies; and
- assumptions underlying any such statements.

Words such as "believes," "anticipates," "expects," "intends" and "plans" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements but are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements. We do not intend to update these forward-looking statements except as may be required by applicable securities laws.

By their very nature, forward-looking statements involve inherent risks and uncertainties, both general and specific, and risks exist that predictions, forecasts, projections and other outcomes described or implied in forward-looking statements will not be achieved. We caution you that a number of important factors could cause results to differ materially from the plans, objectives, expectations, estimates and intentions expressed in such forward-looking statements. These factors include:

- the ability to maintain sufficient liquidity and access capital markets;
- market and interest rate fluctuations and interest rate levels;
- the strength of the global economy in general and the strength of the economies of the countries in which we conduct our operations, in particular the risk of continued slow economic recovery or downturn in the US or other developed countries in 2013 and beyond;
- the direct and indirect impacts of deterioration or slow recovery in residential and commercial real estate markets;
- adverse rating actions by credit rating agencies in respect of sovereign issuers, structured credit products or other credit-related exposures;
- the ability to achieve our strategic objectives, including improved performance, reduced risks, lower costs and more efficient use of capital;
- the ability of counterparties to meet their obligations to us;
- the effects of, and changes in, fiscal, monetary, trade and tax policies, and currency fluctuations;
- political and social developments, including war, civil unrest or terrorist activity;
- the possibility of foreign exchange controls, expropriation, nationalization or confiscation of assets in countries in which we conduct our operations;
- operational factors such as systems failure, human error, or the failure to implement procedures properly;
- actions taken by regulators with respect to our business and practices in one or more of the countries in which we conduct our operations;
- the effects of changes in laws, regulations or accounting policies or practices;
- competition in geographic and business areas in which we conduct our operations;
- the ability to retain and recruit qualified personnel;
- the ability to maintain our reputation and promote our brand;
- the ability to increase market share and control expenses;
- technological changes;
- the timely development and acceptance of our new products and services and the perceived overall value of these products and services by users;
- acquisitions, including the ability to integrate acquired businesses successfully, and divestitures, including the ability to sell non-core assets;
- the adverse resolution of litigation and other contingencies;
- the ability to achieve our cost efficiency goals and cost targets; and
- our success at managing the risks involved in the foregoing.

We caution you that the foregoing list of important factors is not exclusive. When evaluating forward-looking statements, you should carefully consider the foregoing factors and other uncertainties and events, including the information set forth in "Risk factors" in I – Information on the company in our Annual Report 2012.



Our 2012 annual publication suite consisting of Annual Report and Corporate Responsibility Report, which also contains the Company Profile 2012, is available on our website www.credit-suisse.com/investors

Photography: Alberto Venzago
Production: Management Digital Data AG
Printer: Neidhart + Schön AG

MIX
Paper from responsible sources
FSC® C016003
www.fsc.org

CREDIT SUISSE GROUP
Paradeplatz 8
8070 Zurich
Switzerland
Tel. +41 44 212 16 16

www.credit-suisse.com

5520124 English